

**FCC PART 22/24/27 TEST REPORT****FCC Part 22 /Part 24/Part 27**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Report Reference No.:   | HK1902280338E  |
| FCC ID:   | 2AOGVJAXMV50JM   |
| Compiled by<br>( position+printed name+signature) :   | File administrators Gary Qian                                       |
| Supervised by<br>( position+printed name+signature) :   | Technique principal Eden Hu   |
| Approved by<br>( position+printed name+signature) :   | Manager Jason Zhou    |
| Testing Laboratory Name :   | Shenzhen HUAK Testing Technology Co., Ltd.   |
| Address :   | 1F, B2 Building, Junfeng Zhongcheng Zhizao Innovation Park,<br>Heping Community, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen, China                        |
| Applicant's name :  | VONINO ELECTRONICS LIMITED   |
| Address :   | Vonino Electronics (HK) Limited #1109, 11/F, Kowloon Center 33 As<br>hley Road , Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong                                     |
| Standard :  | FCC Part 22: PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES<br>FCC Part 24: PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES<br>FCC Part 27: MISCELLANEOUS WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS<br>SERVICES |
| Shenzhen HUAK Testing Technology Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.<br>This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the Shenzhen HUAK Testing Technology Co., Ltd. is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. Shenzhen HUAK Testing Technology Co., Ltd. takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context. |  |
| Test item description :   | Smart phone  |
| Brand Name :  | Vonino   |
| Model :   | JAX M  |
| Ratings :   | DC 3.7V From Battery   |
| Modulation :  | QPSK, 16QAM  |
| Hardware version:   | Y393B_MB_V2  |
| Software version :  | Y393B16.YBT.V51B10.EU.16+1.8.1.Go.V01.01.20181228  |
| Result :  | PASS   |



## TEST REPORT

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Test Report No. :</b> | <b>HK1902280338E</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------------|

Equipment under Test : Smart phone  
Model /Type : Vonino  
**Applicant** : VONINO ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Address : Vonino Electronics (HK) Limited #1109, 11/F, Kowloon Center 33 Ashley Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
**Manufacturer** : VONINO ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
Address : Vonino Electronics (HK) Limited #1109, 11/F, Kowloon Center 33 Ashley Road , Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
**Factory** : Guangdong Homecare High-Technology Co., Ltd  
Address : Guangdong homecare high-tech industrial park, wuliting, puzhai town, fengshun county, meizhou city, guangdong province  
**Date of Test** .....  
Date (s) of performance of tests ..... Jan. 10, 2019~Mar. 01, 2019  
Date of Issue ..... Mar. 01, 2019  
Test Result ..... Pass

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Test Result:</b> | <b>PASS</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|

The test report merely corresponds to the test sample.

It is not permitted to copy extracts of these test result without the written permission of the test laboratory.



| Revision | Issue Date    | Revisions     | Revised By |
|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| V1.0     | Mar. 01, 2019 | Initial Issue | Jason Zhou |



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>1. TEST STANDARDS</b> .....            | <b>6</b>   |
| 2.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION.....              | 7          |
| 2.3 RELATED SUBMITTAL(S) / GRANT (S)..... | 9          |
| 2.4 TEST METHODOLOGY.....                 | 9          |
| 2.5 TEST FACILITY .....                   | 10         |
| 2.5 SPECIAL ACCESSORIES .....             | 12         |
| 2.6 EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS.....          | 12         |
| <b>3. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION</b> ..... | <b>13</b>  |
| 3.1 EUT CONFIGURATION .....               | 13         |
| 3.2 EUT EXERCISE.....                     | 13         |
| 3.3 GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS .....  | 13         |
| 3.4 CONFIGURATION OF EUT SYSTEM .....     | 14         |
| <b>4. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS</b> .....   | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES</b> ..... | <b>16</b>  |
| <b>6. OUTPUT POWER</b> .....              | <b>20</b>  |
| 6.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....           | 20         |
| 6.1.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....             | 20         |
| 6.2 RADIATED OUTPUT POWER .....           | 46         |
| 6.2.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....             | 46         |
| 6.3. PEAK-TO-AVERAGE RATIO .....          | 59         |
| 6.3.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....             | 59         |
| <b>7. SPURIOUS EMISSION</b> .....         | <b>91</b>  |
| 7.1 CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....      | 91         |
| 7.2 RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSION .....      | 94         |
| <b>8. FREQUENCY STABILITY</b> .....       | <b>103</b> |
| 8.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....               | 103        |
| 8.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE .....           | 104        |
| 8.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT (WORST).....       | 105        |
| <b>9. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH</b> .....        | <b>108</b> |
| 9.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....               | 108        |
| 9.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE .....           | 108        |
| 9.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT .....              | 108        |
| <b>10. EMISSION BANDWIDTH</b> .....       | <b>119</b> |



|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 10.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....                                       | 119        |
| 10.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE .....                                   | 119        |
| 10.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT .....                                      | 119        |
| <b>11. BAND EDGE .....</b>   | <b>130</b> |
| 11.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD.....                                       | 130        |
| 11.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE .....                                   | 130        |
| 11.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT.....                                       | 130        |
| <b>APPENDIX A TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION .....</b> | <b>131</b> |
| TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....                    | 134        |
| TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....                    | 137        |
| TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....                    | 140        |
| TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....                    | 143        |
| TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION.....                    | 146        |
| <b>APPENDIX B TEST PLOTS FOR OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH (99%) .....</b>    | <b>149</b> |
| EMISSION BANDWIDTH (-26dBC) .....                                  | 149        |
| <b>APPENDIX C TEST PLOTS FOR BAND EDGES .....</b>                  | <b>174</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX D PHOTOGRAPHS OF TEST SETUP .....</b>                  | <b>198</b> |



## 1. TEST STANDARDS

The tests were performed according to following standards:

[FCC Part 22 \(10-12-18 Edition\)](#): PUBLIC MOBILE SERVICES

[FCC Part 24\(10-12-18 Edition\)](#): PRIVATE LAND MOBILE RADIO SERVICES

[FCC Part 27\(10-12-18 Edition\)](#): MISCELLANEOUS WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

[TIA-603 E Mar. 2016](#): Land Mobile FM or PM Communications Equipment Measurement and Performance Standards.

[FCC Part 2](#): FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS AND RADIO TREATY MATTERS; GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

[KDB971168 D01:v03r01](#) MEASUREMENT GUIDANCE FOR CERTIFICATION OF LICENSED DIGITAL TRANSMITTERS

[ANSI C63.26:2015](#): Compliance Testing of Transmitters Used in Licensed Radio Services



## 2. SUMMARY

### 2.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

A major technical description of EUT is described as following:

|                             |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Radio System Type:          | LTE  |  |
| Frequency Bands:            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 12<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 13 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 17 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 30<br><input type="checkbox"/> TDD Band 41 (U.S. Bands)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 1 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 3 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 7 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 8<br><input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 20 <input type="checkbox"/> TDD Band 33 <input type="checkbox"/> TDD Band 34 <input type="checkbox"/> TDD Band 38<br><input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 40 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 42 <input type="checkbox"/> FDD Band 43 (Non-U.S. Bands) |  |
| Frequency Range             | LTE Band 2   | Transmission (TX): 1850 to 1909.9 MHz  |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 1930 to 1989.9 MHz   |
|                             | LTE Band 4   | Transmission (TX): 1710 to 1754.9 MHz  |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 2110 to 2154.9 MHz   |
|                             | LTE Band 5   | Transmission (TX): 824 to 848.9 MHz  |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 869 to 893.9 MHz   |
|                             | LTE Band 12  | Transmission (TX): 699 to 715.9MHz   |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 729 to 745.9MHz  |
|                             | LTE Band 13  | Transmission (TX): 777 to 786.9MHz   |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 746 to 755.9MHz  |
|                             | LTE Band 17  | Transmission (TX): 704 to 715.9MHz   |
|                             |  | Receiving (RX): 734 to 745.9MHz  |
| Supported Channel Bandwidth | LTE Band 2   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.4 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz  |
|                             |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 MHz   |
|                             | LTE Band 4   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.4 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz  |
|                             |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20 MHz   |
|                             | LTE Band 5   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.4 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz |
|                             | LTE Band 12  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.4 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz |
| LTE Band 13                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz   |  |
|                             | LTE Band 17  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 MHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10 MHz   |
| Hardware Version            | Y393B_MB_V2  |  |
| Software Version            | Y393B16.YBT.V51B10.EU.16+1.8.1.Go.V01.01.20181228  |  |
| Antenna:                    | PIFA Antenna   |  |
| Type of Modulation          | QPSK/16QAM   |  |
| Antenna gain:               | Band 2: 1.1dBi; Band 4: 1.5dBi; Band 5:1.2dBi; Band 12:0.98dBi;<br>Band 13:1.14dBi; Band 17: 0.85dBi   |  |
| Diversity Antenna gain:     | Band 2: 1.0dBi; Band 4: 1.3dBi; Band 5:1.1dBi; Band 12:0.83dBi;  |  |



|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
|   | Band 13:1.11dBi; Band 17: 0.79dBi |
| Power Supply:   | DC 3.7V by battery                |
| Single Card:  | GSM/WCDMA/LTE Card Slot           |
| Power Class   | 3                                 |
| Extreme Vol. Limits:  | DC3.4V to 4.2V (Normal: 3.7V)     |
| Temperature range   | -10°C to +50°C                    |
| <b>Note1:</b> The High Voltage DC4.2V and Low Voltage DC3.4V were declared by manufacturer, The EUT couldn't be operating normally with higher or lower voltage.. |                                   |



### **2.3 RELATED SUBMITTAL(S) / GRANT (S)**

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for **FCC ID: 2AOGVJAXMV50JM** , filing to comply with the FCC Part 22, Part 24 and Part 27 requirements

### **2.4 TEST METHODOLOGY**

The radiated emission testing was performed according to the procedures of ANSI/TIA-603-E-2016, and FCC KDB 971168 D01 Power Means License Digital Systems V03R01.



**2.5 TEST FACILITY**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Site</b>                            | Shenzhen HUAKE Testing Technology Co., Ltd.   |
| <b>Location</b>                        | 1F, B2 Building, Junfeng Zhongcheng Zhizao Innovation Park, Fuhai Street, Bao'an District, Shenzhen City, China |
| <b>Designation Number</b>              | CN1229  |
| Test Firm Registration Number : 616276 |   |

**ALL TEST EQUIPMENT LIST**

| Test Equipment                   | Manufacturer  | Model No.         | Serial No. | Calibration Date | Calibration Due Date |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|
| LISN                             | ENV216        | R&S               | HKE-059    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| LISN                             | R&S           | ENV216            | HKE-002    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Broadband antenna                | Schwarzbeck   | VULB 9163         | HKE-012    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Receiver                         | R&S           | ESCI 7            | HKE-010    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Spectrum analyzer                | Agilent       | N9020A            | HKE-048    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| RF automatic control unit        | Tonscend      | JS0806-2          | HKE-060    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Horn antenna                     | Schwarzbeck   | 9120D             | HKE-013    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Loop antenna                     | Schwarzbeck   | FMZB 1519 B       | HKE-014    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Preamplifier                     | EMCI          | EMC051845SE       | HKE-015    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Preamplifier                     | Agilent       | 83051A            | HKE-016    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Temperature and humidity meter   | Boyang        | HTC-1             | HKE-075    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| High pass filter unit            | Tonscend      | JS0806-F          | HKE-055    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| RF cable                         | Times         | 1-40G             | HKE-034    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Power meter                      | Agilent       | E4419B            | HKE-085    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Power Sensor                     | Agilent       | E9300A            | HKE-086    | 2018/12/27       | 2019/12/26           |
| Horn Ant (18G-40GHz)             | Schwarzbeck   | BBHA 9170         | HKE-094    | 2016/03/01       | 2020/02/28           |
| Horn Ant (18G-40GHz)             | ETS           | QWH_SL_18_40_K_SG | HKE-092    | 2016/03/01       | 2020/02/28           |
| Power Splitter                   | Agilent       | 11636A            | /          | 2018/09/20       | 2019/09/19           |
| CMU200                           | R&S           | 120237            | /          | 2018/03/01       | 2019/02/28           |
| Artificial Mains Network ENV4200 | R&S           | 101116            | /          | 2018/07/13       | 2019/07/12           |
| Artificial Mains Network ENV216  | R&S           | 101242            | /          | 2018/07/13       | 2019/07/12           |
| Filter Bank Notch 1(880-915MHz)  | MICRO-TRONICS | 010               | /          | 2018/03/01       | 2019/02/28           |



|  |               |        |   |            |            |
|--|---------------|--------|---|------------|------------|
| Filter Bank Notch<br>2(1710-1785MHz)     | MICRO-TRONICS | 009    | / | 2018/03/01 | 2019/02/28 |
| Filter Bank Notch<br>3(1920-1980MHz)     | MICRO-TRONICS | 008    | / | 2018/03/01 | 2019/02/28 |
| Wireless<br>communication<br>test CMW500 | R&S           | 120909 | / | 2018/07/12 | 2019/07/11 |



## **2.5 SPECIAL ACCESSORIES**

The battery was supplied by the applicant were used as accessories and being tested with EUT intended for FCC grant together.

## **2.6 EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS**

Not available for this EUT intended for grant.



### 3. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

#### 3.1 EUT CONFIGURATION

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commission's requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

#### 3.2 EUT EXERCISE

The Transmitter was operated in the maximum output power mode through Communication Tester. The TX frequency was fixed which was for the purpose of the measurements.

#### 3.3 GENERAL TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

| Item Number | Item Description      |                             | FCC Rules  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1           | Output Power          | Conducted output power      | 2.1046/22.913(a)(2)/24.232(c)/<br>27.50(d)(4)/ 27.50(h)(2) |
|             |                       | Radiated output power       |  |
| 2           | Peak-to-Average Ratio | Peak-to-Average Ratio       | 24.232(d)  |
| 3           | Spurious Emission     | Conducted spurious emission | 2.1051/22.917(a)/24.238(a)<br>27.53(h)/ 27.53(g)           |
|             |                       | Radiated spurious emission  |  |
| 4           | Frequency Stability   |                             | 2.1055/22.355/24.235/27.54                                 |
| 5           | Occupied Bandwidth    |                             | 2.1049 (h)(i)  |
| 6           | Band Edge             |                             | 2.1051/22.917(a)/24.238(a)<br>27.53(h)/ 27.53(g)           |

Note: Testing was performed by configuring EUT to maximum output power status, the declared output power class for different.



### 3.4 CONFIGURATION OF EUT SYSTEM

Fig. 2-1 Configuration of EUT System

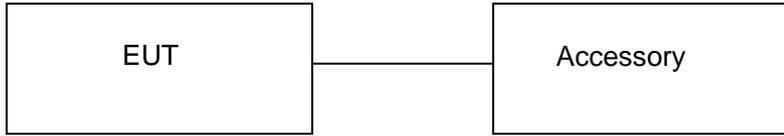


Table 2-1 Equipment Used in EUT System

| Item | Equipment   | Model No.      | ID or Specification | Remark    |
|------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1    | Smart phone | JAX M          | 2AOGVJAXMV50JM      | EUT       |
| 2    | Adapter     | TPA-97070070VM | DC 5.0V 1A          | Accessory |
| 3    | Battery     | V50JM          | DC3.7V/ 2150mAh     | Accessory |
| 4    | USB         | N/A            | N/A                 | Accessory |

\*\*\*Note: All the accessories have been used during the test. The following "EUT" in setup diagram means EUT system.

**4. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS**

| Item Number | Item Description      |                             | FCC Rules  | Result |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| 1           | Output Power          | Conducted Output Power      | 2.1046/22.913(a)(2)/24.232(c)/<br>27.50(d)(4)/ 27.50(h)(2) | Pass   |
|             |                       | Radiated Output Power       |  |        |
| 2           | Peak-to-Average Ratio | Peak-to-Average Ratio       | 24.232(d)  | Pass   |
| 3           | Spurious Emission     | Conducted Spurious Emission | 2.1051/22.917(a)/24.238(a)<br>27.53(h)/ 27.53(g)           | Pass   |
|             |                       | Radiated Spurious Emission  |  |        |
| 4           | Frequency Stability   |                             | 2.1055/22.355/24.235/27.54                                 | Pass   |
| 5           | Occupied Bandwidth    |                             | 2.1049 (h)(i)  | Pass   |
| 6           | Band Edge             |                             | 2.1051/22.917(a)/24.238(a)<br>27.53(h)/ 27.53(g)           | Pass   |



### 5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

During the testing, the EUT was controlled via Rhode & Schwarz Digital Radio Communication Tester (CMW 500) to ensure max power transmission and proper modulation. Three channels (The top channel, the middle channel and the bottom channel) were chosen for testing on both LTE frequency band.

The worst condition was recorded in the test report if no other modes test data.

| Test Mode | Test Modes Description       |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| LTE       | LTE system, QPSK modulation  |
| LTE       | LTE system, 16QAM modulation |

| Test Mode  | TX / RX   | RF Channel    |               |               |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |           | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| LTE Band 2 | TX (1.4M) | Channel 18607 | Channel 18900 | Channel 19193 |
|            |           | 1850.7 MHz    | 1880 MHz      | 1909.3 MHz    |
|            | TX (3M)   | Channel 18615 | Channel 18900 | Channel 19185 |
|            |           | 1851.5 MHz    | 1880 MHz      | 1908.5 MHz    |
|            | TX (5M)   | Channel 18625 | Channel 18900 | Channel 19175 |
|            |           | 1852.5 MHz    | 1880 MHz      | 1907.5 MHz    |
|            | TX (10M)  | Channel 18650 | Channel 18900 | Channel 19150 |
|            |           | 1855.0 MHz    | 1880 MHz      | 1905.0 MHz    |
|            | TX (20M)  | Channel 18700 | Channel 18900 | Channel 19100 |
|            |           | 1860.0 MHz    | 1880 MHz      | 1900.0 MHz    |
|            | RX (1.4M) | Channel 607   | Channel 900   | Channel 1193  |
|            |           | 1930.7 MHz    | 1960 MHz      | 1989.3 MHz    |
|            | RX (3M)   | Channel 615   | Channel 900   | Channel 1185  |
|            |           | 1931.5 MHz    | 1960 MHz      | 1988.5 MHz    |
|            | RX (5M)   | Channel 625   | Channel 900   | Channel 1175  |
|            |           | 1932.5 MHz    | 1960 MHz      | 1987.5 MHz    |
|            | RX (10M)  | Channel 650   | Channel 900   | Channel 1150  |
|            |           | 1935 MHz      | 1960 MHz      | 1985 MHz      |
|            | RX (20M)  | Channel 700   | Channel 900   | Channel 1100  |
|            |           | 1940.0 MHz    | 1960 MHz      | 1980 MHz      |



| Test Mode  | TX / RX   | RF Channel    |               |               |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |           | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| LTE Band 4 | TX (1.4M) | Channel 19957 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20393 |
|            |           | 1710.7 MHz    | 1732.5 MHz    | 1754.3 MHz    |
|            | TX (3M)   | Channel 19965 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20385 |
|            |           | 1711.5 MHz    | 1732.5 MHz    | 1753.5 MHz    |
|            | TX (5M)   | Channel 19975 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20375 |
|            |           | 1712.5 MHz    | 1732.5 MHz    | 1752.5 MHz    |
|            | TX (10M)  | Channel 20000 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20350 |
|            |           | 1715 MHz      | 1732.5 MHz    | 1750 MHz      |
|            | TX (15M)  | Channel 20025 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20325 |
|            |           | 1717.5 MHz    | 1732.5 MHz    | 1747.5 MHz    |
|            | TX (20M)  | Channel 20050 | Channel 20175 | Channel 20300 |
|            |           | 1720 MHz      | 1732.5 MHz    | 1745 MHz      |
|            | RX (1.4M) | Channel 1957  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2393  |
|            |           | 2110.7 MHz    | 2132.5 MHz    | 2154.3 MHz    |
|            | RX (3M)   | Channel 1965  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2385  |
|            |           | 2111.5 MHz    | 2132.5 MHz    | 2153.5 MHz    |
|            | RX (5M)   | Channel 1975  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2375  |
|            |           | 2112.5 MHz    | 2132.5 MHz    | 2152.5 MHz    |
|            | RX (10M)  | Channel 2000  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2350  |
|            |           | 2115 MHz      | 2132.5 MHz    | 2150 MHz      |
|            | RX (15M)  | Channel 2025  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2325  |
|            |           | 2117.5 MHz    | 2132.5 MHz    | 2147.5 MHz    |
|            | RX (20M)  | Channel 2050  | Channel 2175  | Channel 2300  |
|            |           | 2120 MHz      | 2132.5 MHz    | 2145 MHz      |



| Test Mode  | TX / RX   | RF Channel    |               |               |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|            |           | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| LTE Band 5 | TX (1.4M) | Channel 20407 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20643 |
|            |           | 824.7 MHz     | 836.5 MHz     | 848.3 MHz     |
|            | TX (3M)   | Channel 20415 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20635 |
|            |           | 825.5 MHz     | 836.5 MHz     | 847.5 MHz     |
|            | TX (5M)   | Channel 20425 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20625 |
|            |           | 826.5 MHz     | 836.5 MHz     | 846.5 MHz     |
|            | TX (10M)  | Channel 20450 | Channel 20525 | Channel 20600 |
|            |           | 829 MHz       | 836.5 MHz     | 844 MHz       |
|            | RX (1.4M) | Channel 2404  | Channel 2525  | Channel 2463  |
|            |           | 869.4 MHz     | 881.5 MHz     | 893.3 MHz     |
|            | RX (3M)   | Channel 2415  | Channel 2525  | Channel 2635  |
|            |           | 870.5 MHz     | 881.5 MHz     | 892.5 MHz     |
|            | RX (5M)   | Channel 2425  | Channel 2525  | Channel 2625  |
|            |           | 871.5 MHz     | 881.5 MHz     | 891.5 MHz     |
|            | RX (10M)  | Channel 2450  | Channel 2525  | Channel 2600  |
|            |           | 874 MHz       | 881.5 MHz     | 889 MHz       |

| Test Mode   | TX / RX   | RF Channel    |               |               |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |           | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| LTE Band 12 | TX (1.4M) | Channel 23017 | Channel 23095 | Channel 23173 |
|             |           | 699.7 MHz     | 707.5 MHz     | 715.3 MHz     |
|             | TX (3M)   | Channel 23025 | Channel 23095 | Channel 23165 |
|             |           | 700.5 MHz     | 707.5 MHz     | 714.5 MHz     |
|             | TX (5M)   | Channel 23035 | Channel 23095 | Channel 23155 |
|             |           | 701.5 MHz     | 707.5 MHz     | 713.5 MHz     |
|             | TX (10M)  | Channel 23060 | Channel 23095 | Channel 23130 |
|             |           | 704.0 MHz     | 707.5 MHz     | 711.0 MHz     |
|             | RX (1.4M) | Channel 5017  | Channel 5095  | Channel 5173  |
|             |           | 729.7 MHz     | 737.5 MHz     | 745.3 MHz     |
|             | RX (3M)   | Channel 5025  | Channel 5095  | Channel 5165  |
|             |           | 730.5 MHz     | 737.5 MHz     | 744.5 MHz     |
|             | RX (5M)   | Channel 5035  | Channel 5095  | Channel 5155  |
|             |           | 731.5 MHz     | 737.5 MHz     | 743.5 MHz     |
|             | RX (10M)  | Channel 5060  | Channel 5095  | Channel 5130  |
|             |           | 734.0 MHz     | 737.5 MHz     | 741.0 MHz     |



| LTE Band 13 | TX / RX | RF Channel    |               |               |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |         | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| TX (5M)     |         | Channel 23205 | Channel 23095 | Channel 23255 |
|             |         | 779.5 MHz     | 782.0 MHz     | 784.5 MHz     |
| TX (10M)    |         | Channel 23230 | Channel 23230 | Channel 23230 |
|             |         | 782.0 MHz     | 782.0MHz      | 782.0MHz      |
| RX (5M)     |         | Channel 5205  | Channel 5230  | Channel 5255  |
|             |         | 748.5 MHz     | 751.0 MHz     | 753.5 MHz     |
| RX (10M)    |         |               | Channel 5230  |               |
|             |         |               | 751.0 MHz     |               |

| LTE Band 17 | TX / RX | RF Channel    |               |               |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             |         | Low (B)       | Middle (M)    | High (T)      |
| TX (5M)     |         | Channel 23755 | Channel 23790 | Channel 23825 |
|             |         | 706.5 MHz     | 710 MHz       | 713.5 MHz     |
| TX (10M)    |         | Channel 23780 | Channel 23790 | Channel 23800 |
|             |         | 709.0 MHz     | 710 MHz       | 711.0 MHz     |
| RX (5M)     |         | Channel 5755  | Channel 5790  | Channel 5825  |
|             |         | 736.5 MHz     | 740 MHz       | 743.5 MHz     |
| RX (10M)    |         | Channel 5780  | Channel 5790  | Channel 5800  |
|             |         | 739.0 MHz     | 740 MHz       | 741.0 MHz     |



## 6. OUTPUT POWER

### 6.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER

#### 6.1.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The EUT is coupled to the SS with attenuator through power splitter; the RF load attached to EUT antenna terminal is 50ohm, the path loss as the factor is calibrated to correct the reading. A system simulator was used to establish communication with the EUT , Its parameters were set to force the EUT transmitting at maximum output power. The measured power in the radio frequency on the transmitter output terminals shall be reported. The measurements were performed on all modes at 3 typical channels (the Top Channel, the Middle Channel and the Bottom Channel) for each band.

#### 6.1.2 MEASUREMENT RESULT

| Conducted Output Power Limits |               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Mode                          | Average Power | Tolerance(dB) |
| LTE                           | 23 dBm (0.2W) | $\pm 2.7$     |



**LTE Band 2**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 20MHz    | 18700 | 1860.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 0     | 22.06               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 1     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 49           | 1     | 22.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.62               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 1     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 2     | 22.12               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 49           | 2     | 22.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 2     | 22.54               |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 21.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 0     | 21.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 1     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 49           | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 1     | 22.64               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 23.29               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 1     | 23.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 2     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 49           | 2     | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 2     | 22.88               |
|          | 19100 | 1900.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.50               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 99               | 0            | 22.42 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.08 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 25               | 1            | 22.19 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 49               | 1            | 22.12 |                     |
| 100      |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.02 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 23.62 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 49               | 1            | 21.77 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 99               | 1            | 21.43 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 0                | 2            | 21.05 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 25               | 2            | 22.42 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 49               | 2            | 22.16 |                     |
|          |       |             | 100   | 0                | 2            | 22.54 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 15MHz    | 18675 | 1857.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.54               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 38           | 0     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 0     | 22.62               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 0            | 1     | 22.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 18           | 1     | 22.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 37           | 1     | 22.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 1     | 21.17               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 38           | 1     | 21.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 1     | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 0            | 2     | 21.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 18           | 2     | 21.79               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 37           | 2     | 21.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 2     | 22.26               |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.62               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 38           | 0     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 0     | 22.77               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 0            | 1     | 22.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 18           | 1     | 22.53               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 37           | 1     | 22.38               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 1     | 21.62               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 38           | 1     | 21.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 1     | 21.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 0            | 2     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 18           | 2     | 22.34               |
|          |       |             |       | 38               | 37           | 2     | 22.50               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 2     | 22.74               |
|          | 19125 | 1902.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 38           | 0     | 22.05               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 74               | 0            | 22.14 |                     |
| 38       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.11 |                     |
| 38       |       |             |       | 18               | 1            | 22.36 |                     |
| 38       |       |             |       | 37               | 1            | 21.02 |                     |
| 75       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.02 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.99 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 38               | 1            | 22.58 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 74               | 1            | 22.52 |                     |
|          |       |             | 38    | 0                | 2            | 22.23 |                     |
|          |       |             | 38    | 18               | 2            | 22.27 |                     |
|          |       |             | 38    | 37               | 2            | 22.14 |                     |
|          |       |             | 75    | 0                | 2            | 22.16 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 18650 | 1855.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.79               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.93               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.62               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 22.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 22.12               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 21.39               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 21.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.89               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.49               |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.44               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 21.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 21.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 21.64               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.77               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.51               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 21.38               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.90               |
|          | 19150 | 1905.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.94               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 21.55               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 49               | 0            | 21.04 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.01 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 12               | 1            | 22.11 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 25               | 1            | 22.00 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.17 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.19 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 22.52 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 49               | 1            | 22.42 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 22.13 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 12               | 2            | 22.03 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 25               | 2            | 22.11 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 0                | 2            | 22.33 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 18625 | 1852.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 21.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 21.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 21.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.08               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.91               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 22.78               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.82               |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.81               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 22.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 22.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 21.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 21.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.06               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 22.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.02               |
|          | 19175 | 1907.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.54               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.55               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 22.63 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.59 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 22.49 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 13               | 1            | 22.86 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.08 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 21.73 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 21.11 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 21.95 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 21.38 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 21.42 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 13               | 2            | 21.98 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 22.24 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 3MHz     | 18615 | 1851.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 8            | 0     | 22.47               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 22.75               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 22.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 8            | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             | 15    | 0                | 1            | 21.29 |                     |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 8            | 1     | 21.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 21.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 22.27               |
|          | 8     | 8           |       | 2                | 22.33        |       |                     |
|          | 15    | 0           | 2     | 22.25            |              |       |                     |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.97               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 8            | 0     | 21.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 21.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 21.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 21.48               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             | 15    | 0                | 1            | 21.28 |                     |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 8            | 1     | 21.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 21.34               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 22.19               |
|          | 8     | 8           |       | 2                | 22.30        |       |                     |
|          | 15    | 0           | 2     | 22.23            |              |       |                     |
|          | 19185 | 1908.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 8            | 0     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 22.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 22.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 8            | 1     | 22.13               |
|          |       |             | 15    | 0                | 1            | 21.32 |                     |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.65               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 8                | 1            | 21.64 |                     |
| 1        |       |             |       | 14               | 1            | 21.05 |                     |
| 8        |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.44 |                     |
| 8        |       |             |       | 4                | 2            | 22.37 |                     |
| 8        | 8     | 2           |       | 22.20            |              |       |                     |
| 15       | 0     | 2           | 22.44 |                  |              |       |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | M PR  | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1.4MHz   | 18607 | 1850.7      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 22.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 22.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 22.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 21.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 21.31               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.18               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 22.24               |
|          | 18900 | 1880.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 22.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 21.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 21.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 21.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 20.44               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 22.25               |
|          | 19193 | 1909.3      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 22.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 21.59               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 21.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 21.24               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.49               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 2                | 1            | 21.36 |                     |
| 1        |       |             |       | 5                | 1            | 22.23 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.03 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 1                | 1            | 22.22 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 2                | 1            | 22.09 |                     |
| 6        |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.48 |                     |



**LTE Band 4**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 20MHz    | 20050 | 1720.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 23.79               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 0     | 23.64               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 1     | 22.47               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 50           | 1     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 21.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 1     | 21.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 21.80               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 2     | 21.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 50           | 2     | 22.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 2     | 22.11               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.64               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 0     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.64               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 1     | 22.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 50           | 1     | 22.31               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 1     | 22.75               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.99               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 21.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 99           | 1     | 21.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 21.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 25           | 2     | 21.83               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 50           | 2     | 21.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 100              | 0            | 2     | 22.03               |
|          | 20300 | 1745.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.59               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 99               | 0            | 22.82 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.56 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 25               | 1            | 22.77 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 50               | 1            | 22.85 |                     |
| 100      |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.49 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.03 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 49               | 1            | 21.98 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 99               | 1            | 21.78 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 0                | 2            | 22.55 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 25               | 2            | 22.41 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 50               | 2            | 22.78 |                     |
|          |       |             | 100   | 0                | 2            | 21.00 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 15MHz    | 20025 | 1717.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.26               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 37           | 0     | 23.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 0     | 23.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 0            | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 16           | 1     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 35           | 1     | 22.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 1     | 22.89               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.18               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 37           | 1     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 1     | 22.75               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 0            | 2     | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 16           | 2     | 21.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 35           | 2     | 21.88               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 2     | 21.56               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 37           | 0     | 21.48               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 0     | 20.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 0            | 1     | 22.44               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 16           | 1     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 35           | 1     | 22.71               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 1     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 37           | 1     | 22.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 1     | 22.31               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 0            | 2     | 21.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 16           | 2     | 21.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 35           | 2     | 21.80               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 2     | 21.84               |
|          | 20325 | 1747.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.50               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 37           | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 74           | 0     | 22.81               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 0            | 1     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 16           | 1     | 22.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 36               | 35           | 1     | 22.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 75               | 0            | 1     | 22.90               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.79               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 37               | 1            | 22.77 |                     |
| 1        |       |             |       | 74               | 1            | 22.98 |                     |
| 36       |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.01 |                     |
| 36       |       |             |       | 16               | 2            | 22.11 |                     |
| 36       |       |             |       | 35               | 2            | 22.02 |                     |
| 75       |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 21.98 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 20000 | 1715.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.89               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.78               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 22.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.97               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 21.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 21.97               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.02               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 21.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 21.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.79               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.06               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 21.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 21.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 21.89               |
|          | 20350 | 1750.0      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 22.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 23.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 23.07               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 23.01               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.85               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 1            | 21.69 |                     |
| 1        |       |             |       | 49               | 1            | 21.14 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.15 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 12               | 2            | 22.09 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 25               | 2            | 22.19 |                     |
| 50       |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.11 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 19975 | 1712.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.89               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.57               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 1     | 22.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 23.09               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 21.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 21.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.04               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 2     | 22.12               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.14               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 21.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 20.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 20.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 1     | 20.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.25               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.07               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 2     | 22.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.94               |
|          | 20375 | 1752.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 21.36               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 21.40 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.10 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 22.09 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 11               | 1            | 22.22 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.23 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 21.42 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 21.56 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 21.50 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 22.52 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 22.58 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 11               | 2            | 22.38 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 22.30 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 3MHz     | 19965 | 1711.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 0     | 23.18               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 23.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 1     | 21.12               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.18               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 1     | 21.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 21.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 21.56               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 21.57               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 2     | 22.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 2     | 22.09               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.24               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 0     | 22.59               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 22.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 21.99               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 21.67               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 21.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 1     | 22.25               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.51               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 1     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 22.30               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 23.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 23.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 2     | 23.12               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 2     | 22.32               |
|          | 20385 | 1753.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.89               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 0     | 21.75               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 21.56               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 21.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 21.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 1     | 22.03               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.46               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 7                | 1            | 21.53 |                     |
| 1        |       |             |       | 14               | 1            | 21.43 |                     |
| 8        |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.28 |                     |
| 8        |       |             |       | 4                | 2            | 22.67 |                     |
| 8        |       |             |       | 7                | 2            | 22.33 |                     |
| 15       |       |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.38 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1.4MHz   | 19957 | 1710.7      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.44               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 23.53               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 23.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 22.07               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.35               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 20.05               |
|          | 20175 | 1732.5      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 21.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 21.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 22.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 22.26               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 20.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 20.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 20.89               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 22.43               |
|          | 20393 | 1754.3      | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 21.39               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 5                | 0            | 21.38 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 0                | 0            | 22.36 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 22.58 |                     |
| 3        |       |             |       | 2                | 0            | 22.42 |                     |
| 6        |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 23.10 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.00 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 2                | 1            | 22.06 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 5                | 1            | 22.10 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 0                | 1            | 22.22 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 1                | 1            | 22.58 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 2                | 1            | 22.37 |                     |
|          |       |             | 6     | 0                | 2            | 22.29 |                     |



**LTE Band 5**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 20450 | 829         | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 23.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 22.06               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 22.14               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.61               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.30               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.99               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 22.74               |
|          | 20525 | 836.5       | QPSK  | 25               | 25           | 2     | 22.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 21.25               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 21.99               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.06               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 25               | 12           | 1     | 22.31               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 23.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.57               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.27               |
|          | 20600 | 844         | QPSK  | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.99               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 21.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 21.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 22.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.04               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.89               |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 49               | 0            | 22.58 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 1            | 21.40 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 12               | 1            | 21.69 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 25               | 1            | 21.10 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 0                | 1            | 22.93 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 21.55 |                     |
| 16QAM    | 1     | 24          | 1     | 21.39            |              |       |                     |
|          | 1     | 49          | 1     | 21.69            |              |       |                     |
|          | 25    | 0           | 2     | 22.42            |              |       |                     |
|          | 25    | 12          | 2     | 22.89            |              |       |                     |
|          | 25    | 25          | 2     | 22.09            |              |       |                     |
|          | 50    | 0           | 2     | 22.86            |              |       |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 20425 | 826.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 22.48               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 1     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.15               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 21.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 21.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.57               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 2     | 22.69               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.21               |
|          | 20525 | 836.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.59               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.97               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 21.29               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 21.47               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 1     | 21.91               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 20.94               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 20.77               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 20.63               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 20.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 11           | 2     | 22.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 23.10               |
|          | 20625 | 846.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.00               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 20.55 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.61 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 21.90 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 11               | 1            | 21.69 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.44 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.58 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 22.29 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 22.12 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 22.22 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 22.61 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 11               | 2            | 22.56 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 22.95 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 3MHz     | 20415 | 825.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.65               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 0     | 23.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 23.75               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 22.08               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 22.30               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 22.56               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 1     | 22.54               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.51               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 1     | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 22.62               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 22.77               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 2     | 22.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 2     | 23.13               |
|          |       |             | 20525 | 836.5            | QPSK         | 1     | 0                   |
|          | 1     | 7           |       |                  |              | 0     | 23.52               |
|          | 1     | 14          |       |                  |              | 0     | 23.97               |
|          | 8     | 0           |       |                  |              | 1     | 22.60               |
|          | 8     | 4           |       |                  |              | 1     | 22.33               |
|          | 8     | 7           |       |                  |              | 1     | 22.55               |
|          | 15    | 0           |       |                  |              | 1     | 22.25               |
|          | 16QAM | 1           |       |                  | 0            | 1     | 21.60               |
|          |       | 1           |       |                  | 7            | 1     | 21.40               |
|          |       | 1           |       |                  | 14           | 1     | 21.37               |
|          |       | 8           |       |                  | 0            | 2     | 22.47               |
|          |       | 8           |       |                  | 4            | 2     | 22.24               |
|          |       | 8           |       |                  | 7            | 2     | 22.92               |
|          |       | 15          |       |                  | 0            | 2     | 22.62               |
|          | 20635 | 847.5       |       |                  | QPSK         | 1     | 0                   |
|          |       |             | 1     | 7                |              | 0     | 22.69               |
| 1        |       |             | 14    | 0                |              | 22.73 |                     |
| 8        |       |             | 0     | 1                |              | 21.61 |                     |
| 8        |       |             | 4     | 1                |              | 21.27 |                     |
| 8        |       |             | 7     | 1                |              | 21.91 |                     |
| 15       |       |             | 0     | 1                |              | 22.78 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.55 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 7                | 1            | 22.88 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 14               | 1            | 22.98 |                     |
|          |       |             | 8     | 0                | 2            | 21.64 |                     |
|          |       |             | 8     | 4                | 2            | 21.70 |                     |
|          |       |             | 8     | 7                | 2            | 21.73 |                     |
|          |       |             | 15    | 0                | 2            | 22.65 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1.4MHz   | 20407 | 824.7       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 23.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 23.38               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 22.53               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 22.72               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 22.33               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 6                | 0            | 1     | 21.67               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 21.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.34               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.33               |
|          | 20525 | 836.5       | QPSK  | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.67               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 22.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 22.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 21.58               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 3                | 1            | 0     | 21.71               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 21.34               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.53               |
|          | 20643 | 848.3       | QPSK  | 3                | 0            | 1     | 21.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 21.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 21.50               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 23.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 21.61               |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 5                | 0            | 21.57 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 0                | 0            | 22.05 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 1                | 0            | 22.35 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 2                | 0            | 22.82 |                     |
|          |       |             | 6     | 0                | 1            | 22.21 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 21.68 |                     |
| 16QAM    | 1     | 2           | 1     | 21.80            |              |       |                     |
|          | 1     | 5           | 1     | 21.83            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 0           | 1     | 22.44            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 1           | 1     | 22.07            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 2           | 1     | 22.40            |              |       |                     |
|          | 6     | 0           | 2     | 22.35            |              |       |                     |



**LTE Band 12**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 23060 | 704.0       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0   | 23.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0   | 23.15               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0   | 23.06               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1   | 22.16               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1   | 22.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1   | 22.11               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 50               | 0            | 1   | 22.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1   | 22.26               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1   | 22.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1   | 22.04               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2   | 21.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2   | 21.42               |
|          | 23095 | 707.5       | QPSK  | 25               | 25           | 2   | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2   | 21.18               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0   | 22.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0   | 22.25               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0   | 22.53               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1   | 21.55               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 25               | 12           | 1   | 21.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1   | 21.59               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1   | 22.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1   | 22.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1   | 22.24               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1   | 22.00               |
|          | 23130 | 711.0       | QPSK  | 25               | 0            | 2   | 21.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2   | 21.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2   | 21.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2   | 21.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0   | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0   | 21.43               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 49           | 0   | 21.79               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1   | 22.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1   | 22.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1   | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1   | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1   | 22.68               |
| 16QAM    | 1     | 24          | 1     | 22.13            |              |     |                     |
|          | 1     | 49          | 1     | 22.56            |              |     |                     |
|          | 25    | 0           | 2     | 22.46            |              |     |                     |
|          | 25    | 12          | 2     | 22.73            |              |     |                     |
|          | 25    | 25          | 2     | 22.96            |              |     |                     |
|          | 50    | 0           | 2     | 21.19            |              |     |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 23035 | 701.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.13               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 21.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 21.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 21.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 21.79               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.23               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.60               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 21.01               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 21.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 21.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.78               |
|          | 23095 | 707.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.67               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 21.78               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 21.83               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 21.77               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.07               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.02               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 21.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 21.86               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 21.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.06               |
|          | 23155 | 713.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.85               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 22.79 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.01 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 22.00 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 13               | 1            | 22.03 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.07 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.35 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 22.43 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 21.97 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 22.11 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 22.03 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 13               | 2            | 22.06 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 21.12 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 3MHz     | 23025 | 700.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.94               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 0     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 0     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 1     | 22.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 1     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 1     | 22.09               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 1     | 21.98               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 7            | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 14           | 1     | 22.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 0            | 2     | 21.43               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 4            | 2     | 21.55               |
|          |       |             |       | 8                | 7            | 2     | 21.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 15               | 0            | 2     | 20.97               |
|          |       |             |       | 23095            | 707.5        | QPSK  | 1                   |
|          | 1     | 7           | 0     |                  |              |       | 23.42               |
|          | 1     | 14          | 0     |                  |              |       | 23.09               |
|          | 8     | 0           | 1     |                  |              |       | 22.14               |
|          | 8     | 4           | 1     |                  |              |       | 22.13               |
|          | 8     | 7           | 1     |                  |              |       | 22.47               |
|          | 15    | 0           | 1     |                  |              |       | 22.43               |
|          | 16QAM | 1           | 0     |                  |              | 1     | 22.75               |
|          |       | 1           | 7     |                  |              | 1     | 22.58               |
|          |       | 1           | 14    |                  |              | 1     | 22.58               |
|          |       | 8           | 0     |                  |              | 2     | 21.46               |
|          |       | 8           | 4     |                  |              | 2     | 21.43               |
|          |       | 8           | 7     |                  |              | 2     | 21.45               |
|          |       | 15          | 0     |                  |              | 2     | 21.48               |
|          |       | 23165       | 714.5 |                  |              | QPSK  | 1                   |
|          | 1     |             |       | 7                | 0            |       | 22.83               |
| 1        | 14    |             |       | 0                | 22.66        |       |                     |
| 8        | 0     |             |       | 1                | 21.83        |       |                     |
| 8        | 4     |             |       | 1                | 21.79        |       |                     |
| 8        | 7     |             |       | 1                | 21.88        |       |                     |
| 15       | 0     |             |       | 1                | 21.90        |       |                     |
| 16QAM    | 1     |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.22 |                     |
|          | 1     |             |       | 7                | 1            | 22.43 |                     |
|          | 1     |             |       | 14               | 1            | 21.91 |                     |
|          | 8     |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.69 |                     |
|          | 8     |             |       | 4                | 2            | 22.66 |                     |
|          | 8     |             |       | 7                | 2            | 22.88 |                     |
|          | 15    |             |       | 0                | 2            | 22.98 |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1.4MHz   | 23017 | 699.7       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.03               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 23.05               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 22.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 0     | 22.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 22.95               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 6                | 0            | 1     | 21.91               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.38               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.14               |
|          | 23095 | 707.5       | QPSK  | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.04               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 21.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 21.34               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 0     | 21.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 0            | 0     | 21.69               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 3                | 1            | 0     | 21.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 0     | 21.44               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 1     | 22.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 1     | 22.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 5            | 1     | 22.77               |
|          | 23173 | 715.3       | QPSK  | 3                | 0            | 1     | 22.46               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 1            | 1     | 22.50               |
|          |       |             |       | 3                | 2            | 1     | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 6                | 0            | 2     | 21.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.79               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 2            | 0     | 22.86               |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 5                | 0            | 22.66 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 0                | 0            | 22.44 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 1                | 0            | 22.34 |                     |
|          |       |             | 3     | 2                | 0            | 22.78 |                     |
|          |       |             | 6     | 0                | 1            | 21.84 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.07 |                     |
| 16QAM    | 1     | 2           | 1     | 21.89            |              |       |                     |
|          | 1     | 5           | 1     | 21.93            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 0           | 1     | 21.89            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 1           | 1     | 21.67            |              |       |                     |
|          | 3     | 2           | 1     | 21.87            |              |       |                     |
|          | 6     | 0           | 2     | 21.01            |              |       |                     |



**LTE Band 13**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-----|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 23230 | 782.0       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0   | 22.82               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0   | 22.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0   | 22.10               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1   | 22.61               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1   | 22.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1   | 23.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1   | 22.89               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1   | 22.60               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1   | 23.30               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1   | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2   | 23.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2   | 21.93               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2   | 21.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2   | 23.18               |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 23205 | 779.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.52               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.59               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 22.66               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 23.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.00               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 21.67               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 21.91               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.16               |
|          | 23230 | 782.0       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 23.54               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 22.92               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.91               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 23.76               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 23.96               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 23.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 23.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 23.28               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 24.35               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 23.62               |
|          | 23255 | 784.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.74               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.50               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 22.58 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 23.90 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 23.06 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 13               | 1            | 22.88 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 23.32 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 23.01 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 21.88 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 21.72 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 22.91 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 21.95 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 13               | 2            | 22.10 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 22.91 |                     |



**LTE Band 17**

| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 10MHz    | 23780 | 709.0       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 23.38               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 21.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 1     | 21.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 21.66               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.61               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.32               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.49               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 22.47               |
|          | 23790 | 710         | QPSK  | 25               | 25           | 2     | 22.73               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 21.21               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 21.31               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 21.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 0     | 21.85               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.36               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 25               | 12           | 1     | 22.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 1     | 22.84               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 1     | 22.20               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.78               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 49           | 1     | 22.38               |
|          | 23800 | 711.0       | QPSK  | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.42               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 12           | 2     | 21.36               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 25           | 2     | 21.90               |
|          |       |             |       | 50               | 0            | 2     | 21.26               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 22.49               |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 49               | 0            | 22.79 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 1            | 21.45 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 12               | 1            | 21.53 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 25               | 1            | 21.06 |                     |
|          |       |             | 50    | 0                | 1            | 22.19 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.66 |                     |
| 1        | 24    | 1           | 22.34 |                  |              |       |                     |
| 1        | 49    | 1           | 22.10 |                  |              |       |                     |
| 25       | 0     | 2           | 21.49 |                  |              |       |                     |
| 25       | 12    | 2           | 21.36 |                  |              |       |                     |
| 25       | 25    | 2           | 21.15 |                  |              |       |                     |
| 50       | 0     | 2           | 21.25 |                  |              |       |                     |



| BW (MHz) | Ch    | Freq. (MHz) | Mode  | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Offset | MPR   | Average power (dBm) |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|
| 5MHz     | 23755 | 706.5       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.33               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.41               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.19               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 22.14               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 22.17               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 22.22               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 22.38               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.64               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.37               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.50               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 21.12               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 21.39               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 21.26               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 21.44               |
|          | 23095 | 710.0       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 23.40               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 23.45               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 0     | 23.11               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 1     | 21.57               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 1     | 21.35               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 1     | 21.70               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 1     | 21.94               |
|          |       |             | 16QAM | 1                | 0            | 1     | 22.68               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 1     | 22.48               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 24           | 1     | 22.44               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 0            | 2     | 22.58               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 6            | 2     | 22.47               |
|          |       |             |       | 12               | 13           | 2     | 22.87               |
|          |       |             |       | 25               | 0            | 2     | 22.99               |
|          | 23825 | 712.6       | QPSK  | 1                | 0            | 0     | 22.27               |
|          |       |             |       | 1                | 12           | 0     | 22.66               |
| 1        |       |             |       | 24               | 0            | 22.79 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 21.56 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 6                | 1            | 21.46 |                     |
| 12       |       |             |       | 13               | 1            | 21.95 |                     |
| 25       |       |             |       | 0                | 1            | 22.02 |                     |
| 16QAM    |       |             | 1     | 0                | 1            | 22.51 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 12               | 1            | 22.49 |                     |
|          |       |             | 1     | 24               | 1            | 22.67 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 0                | 2            | 21.47 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 6                | 2            | 21.39 |                     |
|          |       |             | 12    | 13               | 2            | 21.03 |                     |
|          |       |             | 25    | 0                | 2            | 21.15 |                     |



According to 3GPP 36.521 sub-clause 6.2.3.3, the maximum output power is allowed to be reduced by following the table.

Table 6.2.3.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration<br>[RB] |            |          |           |           |           | MPR (dB) |
|------------|--|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|            | 1.4<br>MHz   | 3.0<br>MHz | 5<br>MHz | 10<br>MHz | 15<br>MHz | 20<br>MHz |          |
| QPSK       | > 5  | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5  | ≤ 4        | ≤ 8      | ≤ 12      | ≤ 16      | ≤ 18      | ≤ 1      |
| 16 QAM     | > 5  | > 4        | > 8      | > 12      | > 16      | > 18      | ≤ 2      |

The device supports MPR to solve linearity issues (ACLR or SEM) due to the higher peak-to average ratios (PAR) of the HSUPA signal. This prevents saturating the full range of the TX DAC inside of device and provides a reduced power output to the RF transceiver chip according to the Cubic Metric (For PRACH, PUCCH and SRS transmission, the allowed MPR is according to that specified for PUSCH QPSK modulation for the corresponding transmission bandwidth.).

When PRACH, PUCCH are present the beta gains on those channels are reduced firsts to try to get the power under the allowed limit. If the beta gains are lowered as far as possible, then a hard limiting is applied at the maximum allowed level.

For each subframe, the MPR is evaluated per slot and given by the maximum value taken over the transmission(s) within the slot, the maximum MPR over the two slots is then applied for the entire subframe.

For the UE maximum output power modified by MPR, the power limits specified in subclause 6.2.5.3 apply. The normative reference for this requirement is TS 36.101 clause 6.2.3.

The end effect is that the DUT output power is identical to the case where there is no MPR in the device.



## 6.2 RADIATED OUTPUT POWER

### 6.2.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD

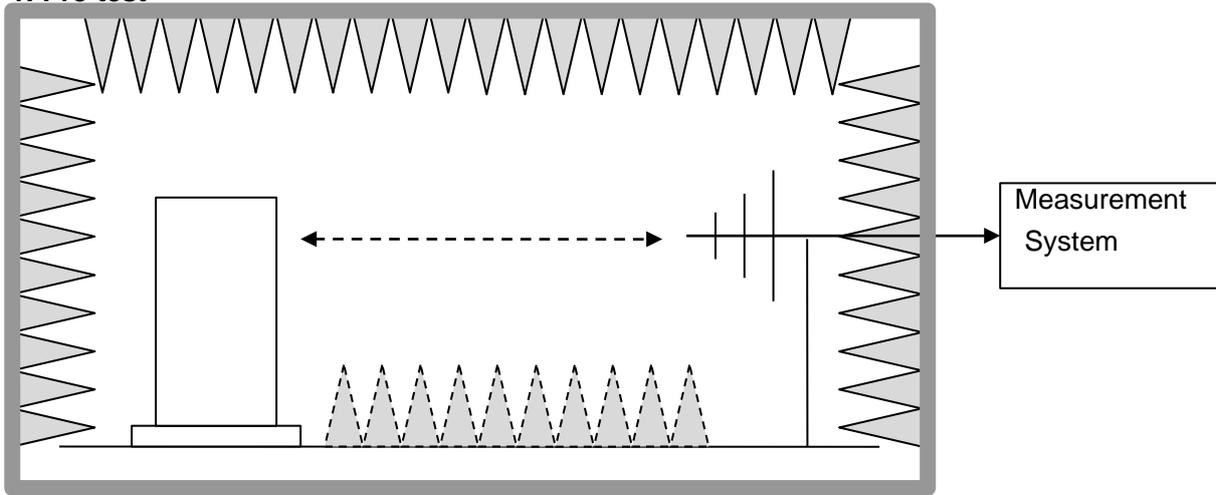
The measurements procedures specified in ANSI/TIA-603-E-2016 were applied.

- 1 In an anechoic antenna test chamber, a half-wave dipole antenna for the frequency band of interest is placed at the reference centre of the chamber. An RF Signal source for the frequency band of interest is connected to the dipole with a cable that has been constructed to not interfere with the radiation pattern of the antenna. A known (measured) power ( $P_{in}$ ) is applied to the input of the dipole, and the power received ( $P_r$ ) at the chamber's probe antenna is recorded.
- 2 The substitution method is used. Substitution values at each frequency are measured before and saved to the test software. A "reference path loss" is established as  $AR_{pl} = P_{in} + 2.15 - P_r$ . The  $AR_{pl}$  is the attenuation of "reference path loss", and including the gain of receive antenna, the cable loss and the air loss. The measurement results are obtained as described below:  $Power = P_{Mea} + AR_{pl}$
- 3 The EUT is substituted for the dipole at the reference centre of the chamber and a scan is performed to obtain the radiation pattern.
- 4 From the radiation pattern, the co-ordinates where the maximum antenna gain occurs are identified.
- 5 The EUT is then put into continuously transmitting mode at its maximum power level.
- 6 Power mode measurements are performed with the receiving antenna placed at the coordinates determined in Step 3 to determine the output power as defined in Rule 27.50(d)(4). The "reference path loss" from Step1 is added to this result.
- 7 This value is EIRP since the measurement is calibrated using a half-wave dipole antenna of known gain (2.15 dBi) and known input power ( $P_{in}$ ).
- 8 ERP can be calculated from EIRP by subtracting the gain of the dipole,  $ERP = EIRP - 2.15dBi..$

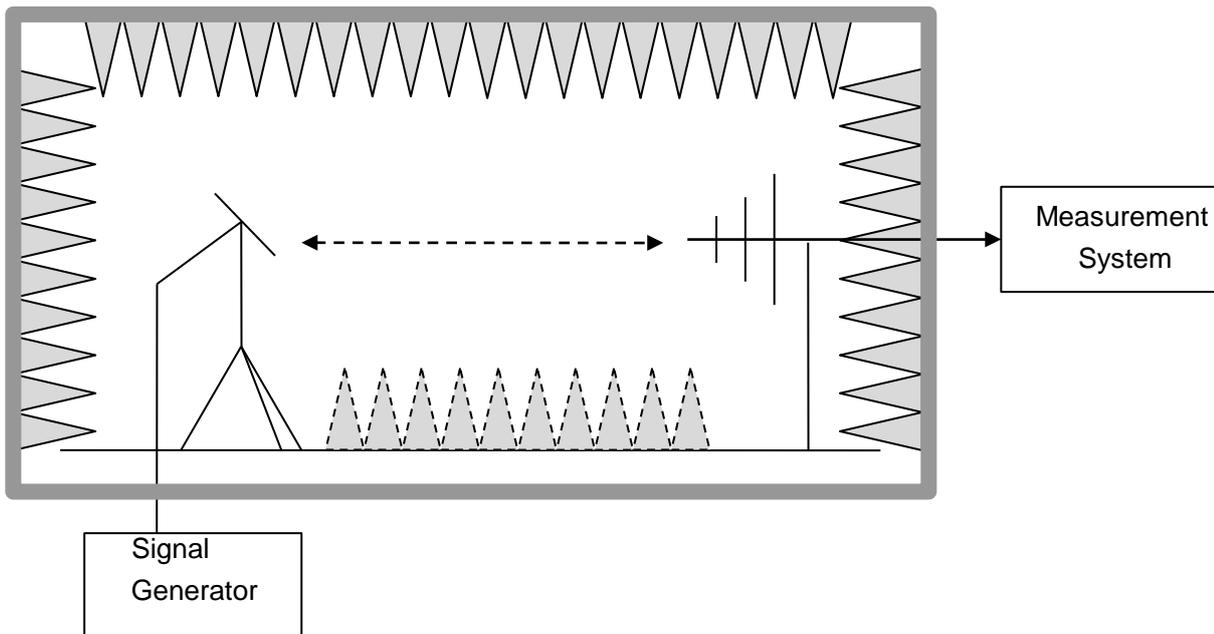
#### Test Setup

NOTE: Effective radiated power (ERP) refers to the radiation power output of the EUT, assuming all emissions are radiated from half-wave dipole antennas.

**Step 1: Pre-test**



**Step 2: Substitution method to verify the maximum ERP**



**6.2.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE**

This is the test for the maximum radiated power from the EUT. Rule Part 24.232(c) specifies, "Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p."

| <b>Mode</b> | <b>FCC Part Section(s)</b> | <b>Nominal Peak Power</b>   |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| LTE Band 2  | 24.229(b)                  | $\leq 33\text{dBm}$ (2W)    |
| LTE Band 4  | 27.5(h)                    | $\leq 30\text{dBm}$ (1W)    |
| LTE Band 5  | 22.905(a)                  | $\leq 38.45\text{dBm}$ (7W) |
| LTE Band 12 | 27.5(c)                    | $\leq 34.77\text{dBm}$ (3W) |
| LTE Band 13 | 27.5(b)                    | $\leq 34.77\text{dBm}$ (3W) |
| LTE Band 17 | 27.5(c)                    | $\leq 34.77\text{dBm}$ (3W) |

**6.2.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT****EIRP for LTE Band 2**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB   | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1850.7    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.24             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.4           | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.04              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.2           | 33          |
| 1909.3    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.53              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.69          | 33          |
| 1850.7    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.61              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.77          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.65              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.81          | 33          |
| 1909.3    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.15             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.31          | 33          |
| 1850.7    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/5  | 8.36              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.52          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.26             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.42          | 33          |
| 1909.3    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 7.88              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.04          | 33          |
| 1850.7    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/5  | 9.69              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.85          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.60              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.76          | 33          |
| 1909.3    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.22             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.38          | 33          |
| 1851.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 7.92              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.08          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.86             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.02          | 33          |
| 1908.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.45             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.61          | 33          |
| 1851.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.54              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.7           | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.26             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.42          | 33          |
| 1908.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.18              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.34          | 33          |
| 1851.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.20             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.36          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.90              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.06          | 33          |
| 1908.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 7.81              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 14.97          | 33          |
| 1851.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.45              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.61          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.49             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.65          | 33          |
| 1908.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.40             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 19.56          | 33          |
| 1852.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.90             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 21.06          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.65             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.81          | 33          |
| 1907.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/24 | 13.15             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.31          | 33          |
| 1852.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.69             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 19.85          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.35              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.51          | 33          |
| 1907.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/24 | 8.51              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.67          | 33          |
| 1852.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.66             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.82          | 33          |
| 1880.0    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.05              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.21          | 33          |
| 1907.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 7.12              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 14.28          | 33          |



|        |    |        |      |       |   |      |      |       |    |
|--------|----|--------|------|-------|---|------|------|-------|----|
| 1852.5 | 5  | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.80 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.96 | 33 |
| 1880.0 | 5  | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.69 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.85 | 33 |
| 1907.5 | 5  | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 8.75  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.91 | 33 |
| 1855   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.49  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.65 | 33 |
| 1880   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 9.30  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.46 | 33 |
| 1905   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.43  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.59 | 33 |
| 1855   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.57  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.73 | 33 |
| 1880   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 8.91  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.07 | 33 |
| 1905   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.84  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.00 | 33 |
| 1855   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.73  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.89 | 33 |
| 1880   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 8.38  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.54 | 33 |
| 1905   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.95  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.11 | 33 |
| 1855   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.94  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.1  | 33 |
| 1880   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 7.61  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 14.77 | 33 |
| 1905   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.16  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.32 | 33 |
| 1857.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.62 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.78 | 33 |
| 1880   | 15 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 13.10 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 20.26 | 33 |
| 1902.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.10 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 19.26 | 33 |
| 1857.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.20 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.36 | 33 |
| 1880   | 15 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 10.89 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.05 | 33 |
| 1902.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.07 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.23 | 33 |
| 1857.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.52  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.68 | 33 |
| 1880   | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 12.67 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 19.83 | 33 |
| 1902.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.01  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.17 | 33 |
| 1857.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.69  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.85 | 33 |
| 1880   | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 12.35 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 19.51 | 33 |
| 1902.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.90  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.06 | 33 |
| 1860   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 9.80  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.96 | 33 |
| 1880   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 10.81 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.97 | 33 |
| 1900   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.83  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.99 | 33 |
| 1860   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 8.89  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.05 | 33 |
| 1880   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 11.61 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.77 | 33 |
| 1900   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.73 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.89 | 33 |
| 1860   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 9.71  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.87 | 33 |
| 1880   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 11.97 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 19.13 | 33 |
| 1900   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.42 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.58 | 33 |
| 1860   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 10.53 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.69 | 33 |



|      |    |        |      |       |   |      |      |       |    |
|------|----|--------|------|-------|---|------|------|-------|----|
| 1880 | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 10.71 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.87 | 33 |
| 1900 | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.45  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.61 | 33 |

**EIRP for LTE Band 4**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB   | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1710.7    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.99              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.15          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.57              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.73          | 30          |
| 1754.3    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.28             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.44          | 30          |
| 1710.7    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.79              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.95          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.86              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.02          | 30          |
| 1754.3    | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.35              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.51          | 30          |
| 1710.7    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/5  | 9.99              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.15          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.21             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.37          | 30          |
| 1754.3    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.49              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.65          | 30          |
| 1710.7    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/5  | 7.69              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 14.85          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.29              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.45          | 30          |
| 1754.3    | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.72             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.88          | 30          |
| 1711.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.37              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.53          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.16             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.32          | 30          |
| 1753.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.12             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.28          | 30          |
| 1711.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.69             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.85          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.35             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.51          | 30          |
| 1753.5    | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.26              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.42          | 30          |
| 1711.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.67              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.83          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.55              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.71          | 30          |
| 1753.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.95              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.11          | 30          |
| 1711.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.61              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.77          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 14.16             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 21.32          | 30          |
| 1753.5    | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.48             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 18.64          | 30          |
| 1712.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.22             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.38          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.58             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.74          | 30          |
| 1752.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/24 | 15.11             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 22.27          | 30          |
| 1712.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.93             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 20.09          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.88              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.04          | 30          |
| 1752.5    | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/24 | 10.50             | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.66          | 30          |
| 1712.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.42             | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 17.58          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.49              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.65          | 30          |
| 1752.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 9.44              | V                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.6           | 30          |
| 1712.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.66              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 15.82          | 30          |
| 1732.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.83              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.99          | 30          |
| 1752.5    | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 9.70              | H                    | 7.95                    | 0.79       | 16.86          | 30          |



|        |    |        |      |       |   |      |      |       |    |
|--------|----|--------|------|-------|---|------|------|-------|----|
| 1715   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.61 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.77 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 7.81  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 14.97 | 30 |
| 1750   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.49 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.65 | 30 |
| 1715   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.08  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.24 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 12.13 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 19.29 | 30 |
| 1750   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.73 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.89 | 30 |
| 1715   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.96 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.12 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 8.83  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.99 | 30 |
| 1750   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.55  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.71 | 30 |
| 1715   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.47 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.63 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 9.70  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.86 | 30 |
| 1750   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.73  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.89 | 30 |
| 1717.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.27  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.43 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 9.76  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.92 | 30 |
| 1747.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.87  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.03 | 30 |
| 1717.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.14  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.3  | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 10.81 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.97 | 30 |
| 1747.5 | 15 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 7.77  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 14.93 | 30 |
| 1717.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.58  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.74 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 9.81  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.97 | 30 |
| 1747.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.69  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.85 | 30 |
| 1717.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 7.69  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 14.85 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 10.54 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.7  | 30 |
| 1747.5 | 15 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.14  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.3  | 30 |
| 1720   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 8.91  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.07 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 10.17 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.33 | 30 |
| 1745   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.43 | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 18.59 | 30 |
| 1720   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 9.53  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.69 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 20 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 9.14  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.3  | 30 |
| 1745   | 20 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.18 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.34 | 30 |
| 1720   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 8.29  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 15.45 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 9.59  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.75 | 30 |
| 1745   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.90  | V | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.06 | 30 |
| 1720   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 9.67  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.83 | 30 |
| 1732.5 | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 9.21  | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 16.37 | 30 |
| 1745   | 20 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.12 | H | 7.95 | 0.79 | 17.28 | 30 |

**EIRP for LTE Band 5**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB  | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 824.7     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 12.01             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 18.22          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.47             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.68          | 38.45       |
| 848.3     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.10             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.31          | 38.45       |
| 824.7     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.08             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.29          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.51             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.72          | 38.45       |
| 848.3     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.29              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.5           | 38.45       |
| 824.7     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.83              | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.04          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 11.60             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.81          | 38.45       |
| 848.3     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.62              | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.83          | 38.45       |
| 824.7     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 10.40             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.61          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.07              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.28          | 38.45       |
| 848.3     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 11.34             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.55          | 38.45       |
| 825.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.35              | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.56          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.86             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.07          | 38.45       |
| 847.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 11.59             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.8           | 38.45       |
| 825.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.64              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.85          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 11.07             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.28          | 38.45       |
| 847.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.11              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.32          | 38.45       |
| 825.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 10.07             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.28          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 12.23             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 18.44          | 38.45       |
| 847.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 11.87             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 18.08          | 38.45       |
| 825.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.58              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.79          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 14.51             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 20.72          | 38.45       |
| 847.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 15.92             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 22.13          | 38.45       |
| 826.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 14.94             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 21.15          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 13.58             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 19.79          | 38.45       |
| 846.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 14.80             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 21.01          | 38.45       |
| 826.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 14.46             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 20.67          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 11.63             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.84          | 38.45       |
| 846.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.88             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.09          | 38.45       |
| 826.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 11.06             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.27          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 11.26             | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 17.47          | 38.45       |
| 846.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.47              | V                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 15.68          | 38.45       |
| 826.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 8.53              | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 14.74          | 38.45       |
| 836.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 13.46             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 19.67          | 38.45       |
| 846.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 10.62             | H                    | 6.7                     | 0.49       | 16.83          | 38.45       |



|       |    |        |     |       |   |     |      |       |       |
|-------|----|--------|-----|-------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|
| 829   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.36  | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 15.57 | 38.45 |
| 836.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.39  | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 15.6  | 38.45 |
| 844   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 10.93 | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 17.14 | 38.45 |
| 829   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 7.32  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 13.53 | 38.45 |
| 836.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.80  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 16.01 | 38.45 |
| 844   | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0 | 9.87  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 16.08 | 38.45 |
| 829   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 8.93  | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 15.14 | 38.45 |
| 836.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 10.85 | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 17.06 | 38.45 |
| 844   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.78  | V | 6.7 | 0.49 | 15.99 | 38.45 |
| 829   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 8.40  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 14.61 | 38.45 |
| 836.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 8.18  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 14.39 | 38.45 |
| 844   | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0 | 9.50  | H | 6.7 | 0.49 | 15.71 | 38.45 |

**EIRP for LTE Band 12**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB   | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 699.7     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.30             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.43          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.33             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.46          | 34.77       |
| 715.3     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/24 | 9.81              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.94          | 34.77       |
| 699.7     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.66             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.79          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.31             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.44          | 34.77       |
| 715.3     | 1.4               | QPSK   | 1/24 | 11.34             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.47          | 34.77       |
| 699.7     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.23             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.36          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.26             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.39          | 34.77       |
| 715.3     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 11.99             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.12          | 34.77       |
| 699.7     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.37             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.5           | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.10             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.23          | 34.77       |
| 715.3     | 1.4               | 16-QAM | 1/24 | 12.56             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.69          | 34.77       |
| 700.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.60             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.73          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 12.74             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.87          | 34.77       |
| 714.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.65             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.78          | 34.77       |
| 700.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.03             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.16          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/49 | 10.22             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.35          | 34.77       |
| 714.5     | 3                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.26             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.39          | 34.77       |
| 700.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.70              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.83          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 8.84              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 14.97          | 34.77       |
| 714.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.50              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.63          | 34.77       |
| 700.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.04             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.17          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/49 | 11.78             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.91          | 34.77       |
| 714.5     | 3                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.03             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.16          | 34.77       |
| 701.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.99             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.12          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 12.31             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.44          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.31             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.44          | 34.77       |
| 701.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.81             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.94          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 9.90              | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.03          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.40             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.53          | 34.77       |
| 701.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.50             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.63          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 13.05             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.18          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.69             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.82          | 34.77       |
| 701.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 9.55              | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.68          | 34.77       |
| 707.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 11.44             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.57          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.11             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.24          | 34.77       |
| 704.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 10.03             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.16          | 34.77       |



|       |    |        |      |       |   |     |      |       |       |
|-------|----|--------|------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|-------|
| 707.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 12.06 | V | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.19 | 34.77 |
| 711.0 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.52 | V | 6.6 | 0.47 | 19.65 | 34.77 |
| 704.0 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 12.36 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.49 | 34.77 |
| 707.5 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/99 | 11.59 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 17.72 | 34.77 |
| 711.0 | 10 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.97 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.1  | 34.77 |
| 704.0 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 13.13 | V | 6.6 | 0.47 | 19.26 | 34.77 |
| 707.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 11.60 | V | 6.6 | 0.47 | 17.73 | 34.77 |
| 711.0 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.68 | V | 6.6 | 0.47 | 16.81 | 34.77 |
| 704.0 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.66 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.79 | 34.77 |
| 707.5 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.31 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.44 | 34.77 |
| 711.0 | 10 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.30 | H | 6.6 | 0.47 | 18.43 | 34.77 |

**EIRP for LTE Band 13**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB   | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 779.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 14.09             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 20.22          | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.55             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.68          | 34.77       |
| 784.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.33             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.46          | 34.77       |
| 779.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.91             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.04          | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 13.89             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 20.02          | 34.77       |
| 784.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 12.60             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.73          | 34.77       |
| 779.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.02             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.15          | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 13.03             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.16          | 34.77       |
| 784.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.11             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.24          | 34.77       |
| 779.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.97             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.1           | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.18             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.31          | 34.77       |
| 784.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 12.47             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.6           | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 11.58             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.71          | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 12.27             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.4           | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.78             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.91          | 34.77       |
| 782.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.98             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.11          | 34.77       |

**EIRP for LTE Band 17**

| Frequency | Channel Bandwidth | Mode.  | RB   | Substituted level | Antenna Polarization | Antenna Gain correction | Cable Loss | Absolute Level | Limit (dBm) |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| 706.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 8.43              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 14.56          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 10.35             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.48          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.44             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.57          | 34.77       |
| 706.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 9.40              | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.53          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/74 | 9.50              | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.63          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.79             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.92          | 34.77       |
| 706.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.21             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.34          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 11.58             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.71          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 11.54             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.67          | 34.77       |
| 706.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 8.87              | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 15.00          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/74 | 10.51             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.64          | 34.77       |
| 713.5     | 5                 | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.49             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.62          | 34.77       |
| 709.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 7.69              | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 13.82          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 10.07             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.2           | 34.77       |
| 711.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/0  | 11.67             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.80          | 34.77       |
| 709.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 11.44             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 17.57          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/99 | 12.02             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.15          | 34.77       |
| 711.0     | 10                | QPSK   | 1/0  | 10.23             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.36          | 34.77       |
| 709.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 11.95             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.08          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.99             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 19.12          | 34.77       |
| 711.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 10.59             | V                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 16.72          | 34.77       |
| 709.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 12.48             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 18.61          | 34.77       |
| 710.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/99 | 14.18             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 20.31          | 34.77       |
| 711.0     | 10                | 16-QAM | 1/0  | 15.24             | H                    | 6.6                     | 0.47       | 21.37          | 34.77       |

Note: Above is the worst mode data.



### **6.3. PEAK-TO-AVERAGE RATIO**

#### **6.3.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD**

The peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR) of the transmitter output power must not exceed 13 dB. The PAPR measurements should be made using either an instrument with complementary cumulative distribution function (CCDF) capabilities to determine that PAPR will not exceed 13 dB for more than 0.1 percent of the time or other Commission approved procedure. The measurement must be performed using a signal corresponding to the highest PAPR expected during periods of continuous transmission.

According to KDB 971168 D01v03 - Section 5.7:

- a) Refer to instrument's analyzer instruction manual for details on how to use the power statistics /CCDF function;
- b) Set resolution/measurement bandwidth  $\geq$  signal's occupied bandwidth;
- c) Set the number of counts to a value that stabilizes the measured CCDF curve;
- d) Set the measurement interval to 1 ms
- e) Record the maximum PAPR level associated with a probability of 0.1%

#### **6.3.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE**

This is the test for the Peak-to-Average Ratio from the EUT.

Power Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF) curves provide a means for characterizing the power peaks of a digitally modulated signal on a statistical basis. A CCDF curve depicts the probability of the peak signal amplitude exceeding the average power level. Most contemporary measurement instrumentation include the capability to produce CCDF curves for an input signal provided that the instrument's resolution bandwidth can be set wide enough to accommodate the entire input signal bandwidth. In measuring transmissions in this band using an average power technique, the peak-to-average ratio (PAR) of the transmission may not exceed 13 dB.



**6.3.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT**

**LTE Band 2**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>(dB) | Limit<br>(dB) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.46                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 2.53                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 2.62                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 2.48                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 2.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 2.84                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 3.62                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.41                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 2.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 2.51                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 2.02                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 2.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 2.69                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 3.38                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.98                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 2.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.14                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.32                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.41                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.48                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.54                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.17                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.57                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.37                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.29                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.29                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |   |   |      |     |      |
|--|-----|---|---|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 3 | 3 | 3.42 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 4.14 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1 | 0 | 3.82 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 3 | 3.56 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 5 | 3.89 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 0 | 3.14 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 2 | 4.00 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 3 | 3.98 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 4.82 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.65                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 2.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.45                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 3.92                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 3.86                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.43                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 2.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 2.75                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 2.16                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 2.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 3.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 3.51                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 2.45                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.16                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.46                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.45                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.14                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.18                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.41                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 2.45                       | <13        | PASS    |



|  |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 1  | 14 | 3.85 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 0  | 3.54 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 4  | 2.45 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 7  | 4.67 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 15 | 0  | 4.71 | <13 | PASS |
|  | MCH | 1  | 0  | 3.21 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 7  | 2.56 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 14 | 3.52 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 0  | 3.52 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 4  | 4.23 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 7  | 4.23 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 15 | 0  | 4.31 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1  | 0  | 3.72 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 7  | 3.46 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 14 | 3.96 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 0  | 4.13 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 4  | 4.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 8  | 7  | 4.92 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 15 | 0  | 4.95 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.76                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 2.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.54                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 2.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.51                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 2.42                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 2.95                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 2.53                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 2.44                       | <13        | PASS    |



|       |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|-------|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 3.88 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 4.03 | <13 | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0  | 2.82 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 2.45 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 3.18 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 2.36 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 2.44 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 4.46 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 4.58 | <13 | PASS |
| 16QAM | LCH | 1  | 0  | 3.54 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 4.12 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 4.16 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 5.12 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 4.56 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 5.33 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 5.26 | <13 | PASS |
|       | MCH | 1  | 0  | 3.14 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 3.53 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 3.75 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 4.13 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 5.00 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 4.71 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 4.83 | <13 | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0  | 3.52 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 3.42 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 4.01 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 4.26 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 5.11 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 5.14 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 5.29 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.17                       | <13        | PASS    |



|     |       |     |    |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|
|     |       | 1   | 24 | 3.53 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 4.34 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 0  | 4.25 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 12 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 25 | 4.92 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 4.75 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | MCH   | 1   | 0  | 2.73 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 24 | 2.13 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 3.65 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 0  | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 12 | 2.56 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 25 | 4.16 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | HCH   | 50  | 0  | 3.99 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 0  | 3.03 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 24 | 2.56 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 3.57 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 0  | 2.46 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 12 | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 16QAM | LCH | 25 | 25   | 4.31 | <13  | PASS |
|     |       |     | 50 | 0    | 4.31 | <13  | PASS |
|     |       |     | 1  | 0    | 3.92 | <13  | PASS |
| 1   |       |     | 24 | 3.44 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 1   |       |     | 49 | 5.02 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 25  |       |     | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
| MCH |       | 25  | 12 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 25 | 5.74 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 5.51 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 0  | 3.45 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 24 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 4.32 | <13  | PASS |      |
| HCH |       | 25  | 0  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 12 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 25  | 25 | 5.10 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 4.81 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 0  | 3.86 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 24 | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 4.54 | <13  | PASS |      |



|  |  |    |    |      |     |      |
|--|--|----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |  | 25 | 0  | 5.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |  | 25 | 12 | 3.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |  | 25 | 25 | 5.18 | <13 | PASS |
|  |  | 50 | 0  | 5.12 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.01                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 3.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 74     | 3.69                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 18     | 4.36                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 38     | 4.92                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 75               | 0      | 5.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.71                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 2.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 74     | 3.8                        | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 0      | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 18     | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 38     | 4.43                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 75               | 0      | 4.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.31                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 3.26                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 74     | 3.68                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 0      | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 18     | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 38     | 4.38                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 75               | 0      | 4.73                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.66                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 74     | 4.63                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 0      | 4.36                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 18     | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 37               | 38     | 5.75                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 75               | 0      | 5.84                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.59                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |



|  |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 1  | 74 | 4.63 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 0  | 4.25 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 18 | 5.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 38 | 5.29 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 75 | 0  | 5.24 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1  | 0  | 4.18 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 37 | 4.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 74 | 4.47 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 0  | 3.58 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 18 | 3.22 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 37 | 38 | 5.16 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 75 | 0  | 5.39 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |      |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |      |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |      |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.99                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 1.23                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.33                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 2.13                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.84                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 5.09                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.87                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 2.45                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 4.21                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.28                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.77                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.83                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 4.77                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.71                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.58                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.64                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.28                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.48                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 4.78                       | <13        | PASS    |      |
|                           | 16QAM   | LCH              | 1      | 0                          | 3.72       | <13     | PASS |



|  |     |     |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 1   | 49 | 4.10 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 99 | 4.01 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 5.16 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 25 | 5.00 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 50 | 5.54 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 100 | 0  | 5.87 | <13 | PASS |
|  | MCH | 1   | 0  | 3.52 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 49 | 3.13 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 99 | 4.91 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 5.11 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 25 | 4.98 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 50 | 5.59 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 100 | 0  | 5.42 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1   | 0  | 4.59 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 49 | 4.33 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 99 | 4.39 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 5.13 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 25 | 5.11 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 50 | 5.35 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 100 | 0  | 5.59 | <13 | PASS |



**LTE Band 4**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>(dB) | Limit<br>(dB) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.21                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.31                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.38                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.24                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.32                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.25                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.39                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.27                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.58                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.61                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.42                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.97                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 2.77                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.08                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.17                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.03                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 4.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 4.48                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.36                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.66                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 5.06                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.25                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 4.32                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.58                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.45                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.42                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |   |   |      |     |      |
|--|-----|---|---|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 5.15 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1 | 0 | 4.04 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 3 | 4.12 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 5 | 3.99 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 0 | 3.52 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 2 | 3.44 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 3 | 3.97 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 4.92 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.26                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.36                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.38                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.38                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.26                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.45                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.16                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.43                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.49                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.03                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.01                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 4.05                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.05                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.16                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.26                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 4.35                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.99                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 4.01                       | <13        | PASS    |



|    |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|    |     | 8   | 7    | 5.16 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 15  | 0    | 5.32 | <13  | PASS |
|    | MCH | 1   | 0    | 4.27 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 1   | 7    | 4.25 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 1   | 14   | 4.31 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 0    | 4.63 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 4    | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 7    | 5.17 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 15  | 0    | 5.23 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | HCH | 1    | 0    | 3.96 | <13  |
|    | 1   |     | 7    | 4.01 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 1   |     | 14   | 3.96 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 0    | 4.00 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 4    | 4.58 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 7    | 4.99 | <13  | PASS |
| 15 | 0   |     | 5.05 | <13  | PASS |      |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.27                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.51                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.49                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.64                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.57                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.58                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.10                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.61                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.92                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.01                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |



|       |     |     |    |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
| 16QAM |     | 12  | 6  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 4.43 | <13  | PASS |
|       | LCH | 1   | 0  | 4.07 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 12 | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 24 | 4.28 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 6  | 4.33 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 5.35 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 5.37 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | MCH | 1  | 0    | 4.46 | <13  |
|       | 1   |     | 12 | 4.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 1   |     | 24 | 4.52 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 0  | 3.44 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 6  | 3.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 13 | 5.45 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 25  |     | 0  | 5.62 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1   | 0  | 3.89 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 12 | 3.56 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 24 | 3.91 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 0  | 4.33 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 6  | 4.25 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 4.98 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 5.19 | <13  | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.59                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.62                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 4.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.61                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.68                       | <13        | PASS    |



|     |       |     |    |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 25 | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 50 | 4.73 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 100 | 0  | 4.82 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | HCH   | 1   | 0  | 3.35 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 99 | 3.39 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 4.00 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 25 | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 50 | 4.15 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 100 | 0  | 4.31 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 16QAM | LCH | 1  | 0    | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|     |       |     | 1  | 49   | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |
| 1   |       |     | 99 | 4.96 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 50  |       |     | 0  | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 50  |       |     | 25 | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 50  |       |     | 50 | 5.46 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 100 |       |     | 0  | 5.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
| MCH |       | 1   | 0  | 4.74 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 4.33 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 99 | 4.49 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 3.13 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 25 | 3.15 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 50 | 5.6  | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 100 | 0  | 5.59 | <13  | PASS |      |
| HCH |       | 1   | 0  | 4.48 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 49 | 4.15 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 1   | 99 | 4.09 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 0  | 4.22 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 25 | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 50  | 50 | 5.05 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |       | 100 | 0  | 5.15 | <13  | PASS |      |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.36                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 37     | 3.25                          | <13           | PASS    |



|       |     |    |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|
|       |     | 1  | 74   | 3.89 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 0    | 3.25 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 18   | 4.15 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 38   | 4.87 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 75 | 0    | 5.08 | <13  | PASS |
|       | MCH | 1  | 0    | 3.76 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 37   | 3.89 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 74   | 3.81 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 0    | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 18   | 4.03 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 38   | 4.78 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 75 | 0    | 5.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0    | 3.48 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 37   | 3.16 | <13  | PASS |
| 1     |     | 74 | 3.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 37    |     | 0  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 37    |     | 18 | 3.15 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 37    |     | 38 | 4.28 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 75    |     | 0  | 4.69 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 16QAM | LCH | 1  | 0    | 4.31 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 37   | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 74   | 4.74 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 0    | 3.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 18   | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 38   | 5.66 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 75 | 0    | 5.71 | <13  | PASS |
|       | MCH | 1  | 0    | 4.91 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 37   | 4.55 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 74   | 4.56 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 0    | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 18   | 4.16 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 38   | 5.54 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 75 | 0    | 5.77 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0    | 4.56 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 37   | 4.00 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 74   | 4.02 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 0    | 5.26 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 18   | 5.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 37 | 38   | 5.14 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 75 | 0    | 5.41 | <13  | PASS |



**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.37                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 4.02                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 5.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 5.01                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 5.12                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.86                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.52                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.83                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.52                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.39                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.92                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 5.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.53                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 3.52                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 3.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 4.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 4.51                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 4.77                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 4.61                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 5.00                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 5.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 5.79                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 5.79                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.53                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.21                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 99     | 4.17                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 5.32                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 25     | 5.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 50     | 5.67                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 100              | 0      | 5.83                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |     |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|-----|------|
|  | HCH | 1   | 0  | 4.43 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 49 | 4.11 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 99 | 4.19 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 4.33 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 25 | 4.25 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 50 | 5.24 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 100 | 0  | 5.57 | <13 | PASS |



**LTE BAND 5**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio (dB) | Limit (dB) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.00                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.18                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 3.22                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.31                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 2.18                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 2.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 2.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 2.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 2.46                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.00                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.00                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 3.39                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.10                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.59                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 2.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 2.58                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 2.75                       | <13        | PASS    |



|  |     |   |   |      |     |      |
|--|-----|---|---|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 3.25 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1 | 0 | 4.13 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 3 | 4.00 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 5 | 4.33 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 0 | 2.55 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 2 | 2.45 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 3 | 2.36 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 2.11 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 5.02                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.89                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 3.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.31                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.59                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.10                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 4.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 4.00                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 3.89                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.44                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 4.55                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.59                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.24                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 3.46                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.42                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 2.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 2.45                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |     |    |      |      |      |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
|  |     | 8   | 7  | 3.26 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 15  | 0  | 3.44 | <13  | PASS |
|  | MCH | 1   | 0  | 3.42 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 7  | 4.56 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 14 | 4.25 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 8   | 0  | 3.16 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 8   | 4  | 3.11 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 8   | 7  | 3.56 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 15  | 0  | 4.00 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | HCH | 1  | 0    | 3.51 | <13  |
|  | 1   |     | 7  | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 1   |     | 14 | 3.16 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 8   |     | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 8   |     | 4  | 5.00 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 8   |     | 7  | 4.99 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 15  |     | 0  | 4.88 | <13  | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 5.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.24                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 3.45                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 3.22                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 3.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.32                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |



|       |     |     |    |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
| 16QAM |     | 12  | 6  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 3.22 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       | LCH | 1   | 0  | 5.00 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 12 | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 24 | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 0  | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 6  | 4.33 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 4.25 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | MCH | 1  | 0    | 4.12 | <13  |
|       | 1   |     | 12 | 4.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 1   |     | 24 | 4.15 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 0  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 6  | 3.25 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 12  |     | 13 | 3.46 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 25  |     | 0  | 4.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1   | 0  | 5.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 12 | 5.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1   | 24 | 5.06 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 0  | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 6  | 5.33 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 12  | 13 | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25  | 0  | 5.12 | <13  | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.51                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 3.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 3.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 3.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.24                       | <13        | PASS    |



|     |     |       |     |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|     |     | 25    | 0   | 3.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 25    | 12  | 3.42 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 25    | 25  | 3.25 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 50    | 0   | 3.55 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | HCH | 1     | 0   | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 1     | 24  | 4.23 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 1     | 49  | 4.28 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 25    | 0   | 5.02 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 25    | 12  | 5.31 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 25    | 25  | 5.18 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 50    | 0   | 5.02 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     |     | 16QAM | LCH | 1    | 0    | 2.33 | <13  |
|     | 1   |       |     | 24   | 2.19 | <13  | PASS |
| 1   | 49  |       |     | 2.19 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 25  | 0   |       |     | 3.56 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 25  | 12  |       |     | 3.28 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 25  | 25  |       |     | 3.47 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 50  | 0   |       |     | 4.12 | <13  | PASS |      |
| MCH | 1   |       | 0   | 3.22 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 1   |       | 24  | 3.15 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 1   |       | 49  | 3.28 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 0   | 2.55 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 12  | 2.45 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 25  | 2.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 50  |       | 0   | 3.65 | <13  | PASS |      |
| HCH | 1   |       | 0   | 3.55 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 1   |       | 24  | 3.58 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 1   |       | 49  | 3.77 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 0   | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 12  | 4.23 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 25  |       | 25  | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |      |
|     | 50  |       | 0   | 4.24 | <13  | PASS |      |



**LTE BAND 12**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio (dB) | Limit (dB) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.87                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.85                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.96                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 4.23                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.43                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 5.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 4.03                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 4.22                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 4.16                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.85                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 3.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 3.36                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 3.42                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 3.58                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 3.71                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 4.85                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.82                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 4.97                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 5.00                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 5.01                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 5.36                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 6                | 0      | 6.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.91                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 3      | 5.06                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 1                | 5      | 5.01                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 0      | 5.22                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 2      | 5.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                            |         | 3                | 3      | 5.03                       | <13        | PASS    |



|  |     |   |   |      |     |      |
|--|-----|---|---|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 5.78 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1 | 0 | 4.78 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 3 | 4.33 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1 | 5 | 4.48 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 0 | 4.44 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 2 | 4.36 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 3 | 3 | 4.61 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 6 | 0 | 5.61 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.84                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.01                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 4.05                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 5.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 5.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 5.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 5.32                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.83                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.89                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.77                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.56                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.55                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.92                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.86                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.75                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 3.31                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 3.45                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 3.55                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 7      | 4.88                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 15               | 0      | 4.95                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.87                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 7      | 4.69                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 14     | 4.97                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 0      | 5.00                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 8                | 4      | 5.13                          | <13           | PASS    |



|    |     |     |      |      |      |      |
|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
|    |     | 8   | 7    | 6.04 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 15  | 0    | 6.12 | <13  | PASS |
|    | MCH | 1   | 0    | 4.82 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 1   | 7    | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 1   | 14   | 4.72 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 0    | 5.11 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 4    | 5.36 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 8   | 7    | 5.64 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | 15  | 0    | 5.69 | <13  | PASS |
|    |     | HCH | 1    | 0    | 4.78 | <13  |
|    | 1   |     | 7    | 4.38 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 1   |     | 14   | 4.33 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 0    | 5.21 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 4    | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |
|    | 8   |     | 7    | 5.71 | <13  | PASS |
| 15 | 0   |     | 5.81 | <13  | PASS |      |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.09                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.56                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.88                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.69                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.35                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.63                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.72                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.58                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.92                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 5.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.67                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.53                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.22                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.58                       | <13        | PASS    |



|       |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|-------|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
| 16QAM |     | 12 | 6  | 5.12 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 4.91 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 5.26 | <13 | PASS |
|       | LCH | 1  | 0  | 5.02 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 5.22 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 4.65 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 4.36 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 4.51 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 6.19 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 6.33 | <13 | PASS |
|       | MCH | 1  | 0  | 4.63 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 4.11 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 4.79 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 5.11 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 5.06 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 5.93 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 6.01 | <13 | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0  | 4.34 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 12 | 4.33 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24 | 4.22 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 0  | 3.25 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 6  | 3.24 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 12 | 13 | 5.67 | <13 | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0  | 5.97 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 2.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 2.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 2.18                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 5.10                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 4.98                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 4.89                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 5.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 5.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 5.02                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.16                       | <13        | PASS    |



|       |     |    |      |      |      |      |
|-------|-----|----|------|------|------|------|
|       |     | 25 | 0    | 3.56 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 12   | 3.15 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 25   | 3.54 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 50 | 0    | 3.44 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0    | 4.59 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24   | 4.58 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 49   | 4.52 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0    | 3.66 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 12   | 3.42 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 25   | 3.28 | <13  | PASS |
|       | 50  | 0  | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |      |
| 16QAM | LCH | 1  | 0    | 4.29 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24   | 4.65 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 49   | 4.58 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0    | 4.36 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 12   | 5.11 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 25   | 5.00 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 50 | 0    | 3.45 | <13  | PASS |
|       | MCH | 1  | 0    | 3.98 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24   | 4.00 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 49   | 3.89 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0    | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 12   | 5.12 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 25   | 5.33 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 50 | 0    | 4.26 | <13  | PASS |
|       | HCH | 1  | 0    | 3.23 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 24   | 3.25 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 1  | 49   | 3.55 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 0    | 3.49 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 12   | 3.56 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 25 | 25   | 3.48 | <13  | PASS |
|       |     | 50 | 0    | 4.16 | <13  | PASS |



**LTE BAND 13**

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.26                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.25                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 5.10                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 5.55                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.39                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.61                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.46                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 3.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.29                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 5.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 5.00                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 5.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.59                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.62                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.66                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.58                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.36                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.31                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.20                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.94                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 25 | 0  | 3.13 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1  | 0  | 4.15 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 12 | 4.00 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 24 | 4.10 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 0  | 4.06 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 6  | 3.98 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 13 | 3.86 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 25 | 0  | 3.45 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                      | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 5.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 5.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.98                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 4.00                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 4.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 4.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 3.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.28                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 3.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 3.55                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 3.58                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 3.44                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 3.49                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 3.13                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 3.15                          | <13           | PASS    |



**LTE BAND 17**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                               |               |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio<br>[dB] | Limit<br>[dB] | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                               |               |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.35                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.12                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.67                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 3.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 3.46                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.88                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.85                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.44                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.79                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.22                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.25                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.82                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 3.49                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 3.59                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 5.16                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 5.11                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 4.91                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.29                          | <13           | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.95                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.59                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.45                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 4.15                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.68                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 25               | 0      | 5.81                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.61                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 12     | 4.19                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 1                | 24     | 4.64                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 0      | 4.33                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 6      | 5.23                          | <13           | PASS    |
|                          |         | 12               | 13     | 5.99                          | <13           | PASS    |



|  |     |    |    |      |     |      |
|--|-----|----|----|------|-----|------|
|  |     | 25 | 0  | 6.09 | <13 | PASS |
|  | HCH | 1  | 0  | 4.63 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 12 | 4.23 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 1  | 24 | 4.41 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 0  | 3.22 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 6  | 3.16 | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 12 | 13 | 5.7  | <13 | PASS |
|  |     | 25 | 0  | 6.01 | <13 | PASS |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                            |            |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Peak-to-Average Ratio [dB] | Limit [dB] | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                            |            |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 4.12                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 4.15                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 4.52                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 4.39                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 3.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.19                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 5.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 5.00                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 5.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 4.39                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.33                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 3.25                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.19                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 4.11                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 4.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 25     | 4.28                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 50               | 0      | 3.55                       | <13        | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 1                | 0      | 3.42                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 24     | 3.39                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 1                | 49     | 3.44                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 0      | 5.13                       | <13        | PASS    |
|                           |         | 25               | 12     | 5.19                       | <13        | PASS    |



|  |     |     |    |      |      |      |
|--|-----|-----|----|------|------|------|
|  |     | 25  | 25 | 4.98 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 6.10 | <13  | PASS |
|  | MCH | 1   | 0  | 3.64 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 24 | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 1   | 49 | 4.06 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 25  | 0  | 5.13 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 25  | 12 | 4.59 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 25  | 25 | 5.00 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | 50  | 0  | 6.11 | <13  | PASS |
|  |     | HCH | 1  | 0    | 5.45 | <13  |
|  | 1   |     | 24 | 5.24 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 1   |     | 49 | 5.42 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 25  |     | 0  | 3.19 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 25  |     | 12 | 3.55 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 25  |     | 25 | 3.36 | <13  | PASS |
|  | 50  |     | 0  | 4.11 | <13  | PASS |



## 7. SPURIOUS EMISSION

### 7.1 CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION

#### 7.1.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The level of the carrier and the various conducted spurious and harmonic frequencies is measured by means of a calibrated spectrum analyzer. The spectrum is scanned from the lowest frequency generated in the equipment up to a frequency including its 10th harmonic. All out of band emissions are measured with a spectrum analyzer connected to the antenna terminal of the EUT while the EUT is operating at its maximum duty cycle, at maximum power, and at the appropriate frequencies. All data rates were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

**The minimum permissible attenuation level of any spurious emission is  $43 + \log_{10}(P[\text{Watts}])$ , where P is the transmitter power in Watts.**

For Band 7:

- (i)  $40 + 10 \log_{10} p$  from the channel edges to 5 MHz away
- (ii)  $43 + 10 \log_{10} p$  between 5 MHz and X MHz from the channel edges, and
- (iii)  $55 + 10 \log_{10} p$  at X MHz and beyond from the channel edges

Test Procedure Used

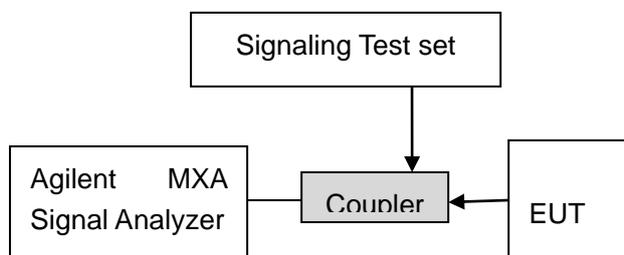
KDB 971168 D01v03 – Section 6.0

#### Test Settings

1. Start frequency was set to 30MHz and stop frequency was set to at least  $10 \times$  the fundamental frequency (separated into at least two plots per channel)
2. Detector = RMS
3. Trace mode = max hold
4. Sweep time = auto couple
5. The trace was allowed to stabilize
6. Please see test notes below for RBW and VBW settings

#### Test Setup

The EUT and measurement equipment were set up as shown in the diagram below.



Test Instrument & Measurement Setup

shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P, in Watts) by at least  $43 + 10 \log_{10}(P)$  dB. For all power



levels +30 dBm to 0 dBm, this becomes a constant specification limit of -13 dBm.

**Test Note**

Compliance with the applicable limits is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater for frequencies less than 1 GHz and 1 MHz or greater for frequencies greater than 1 GHz. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emission are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

**7.1.2 MEASUREMENT RESULT**

**PLEASE REFER TO:** APPENDIX A TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION

**Note:** 1. No emission found in standby or receive mode, no recording in this report.



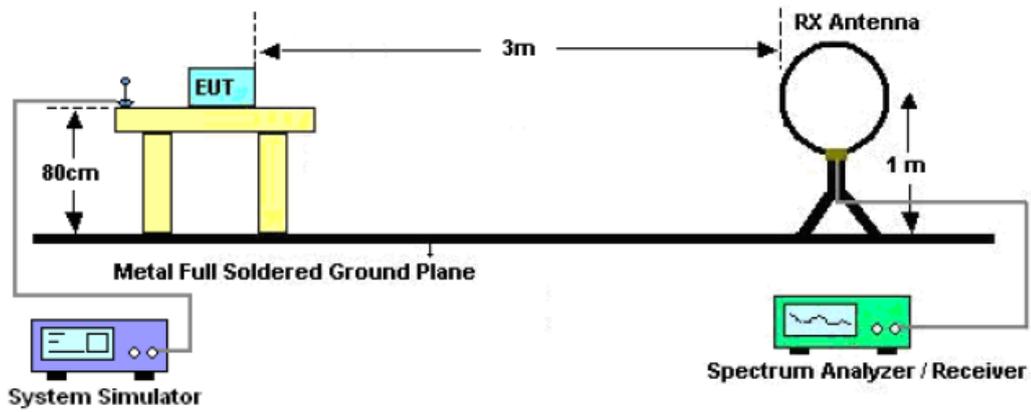
## 7.2 RADIATED SPURIOUS EMISSION

### 7.2.1. MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE

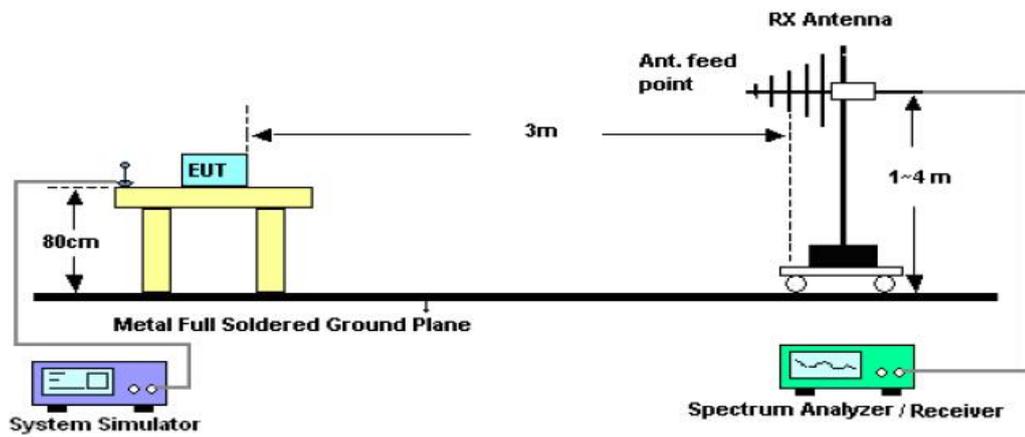
1. The EUT was placed on the top of the turntable 0.8 or 1.5 meter above ground. The phase center of the receiving antenna mounted on the top of a height-variable antenna tower was placed 3 meters far away from the turntable.
2. Power on the EUT and all the supporting units. The turntable was rotated by 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
3. The height of the broadband receiving antenna was varied between one meter and four meters above ground to find the maximum emissions field strength of both horizontal and vertical polarization.
4. For each suspected emissions, the antenna tower was scan (from 1 M to 4 M) and then the turntable was rotated (from 0 degree to 360 degrees) to find the maximum reading.
5. Set the test-receiver system to Peak or CISPR quasi-peak Detect Function with specified bandwidth under Maximum Hold Mode.
6. For emissions above 1GHz, use 1MHz VBW and RBW for peak reading. Then 1MHz RBW and 10Hz VBW for average reading in spectrum analyzer. Place the measurement antenna away from each area of the EUT determined to be a source of emissions at the specified measurement distance, while keeping the measurement antenna aimed at the source of emissions at each frequency of significant emissions, with polarization oriented for maximum response. The measurement antenna may have to be higher or lower than the EUT, depending on the radiation pattern of the emission and staying aimed at the emission source for receiving the maximum signal. The final measurement antenna elevation shall be that which maximizes the emissions. The measurement antenna elevation for maximum emissions shall be restricted to a range of heights of from 1 m to 4 m above the ground or reference ground plane.
7. When the radiated emissions limits are expressed in terms of the average value of the emissions, and pulsed operation is employed, the measurement field strength shall be determined by averaging over one complete pulse train, including blanking intervals, as long as the pulse train does not exceed 0.1 seconds. As an alternative (provided the transmitter operates for longer than 0.1 seconds) or in cases where the pulse train exceeds 0.1 seconds, the measured field strength shall be determined from the average absolute voltage during a 0.1 second interval during which the field strength is at its maximum values.
8. If the emissions level of the EUT in peak mode was 3 dB lower than the average limit specified, then testing will be stopped and peak values of EUT will be reported, otherwise, the emissions which do not have 3 dB margin will be repeated one by one using the quasi-peak method for below 1GHz.
9. For testing above 1GHz, the emissions level of the EUT in peak mode was lower than average limit (that means the emissions level in peak mode also complies with the limit in average mode), then testing will be stopped and peak values of EUT will be reported, otherwise, the emissions will be measured in average mode again and reported.
10. In case the emission is lower than 30MHz, loop antenna has to be used for measurement and the recorded data should be QP measured by receiver. High - Low scan is not required in this case.

### 7.2.2. TEST SETUP

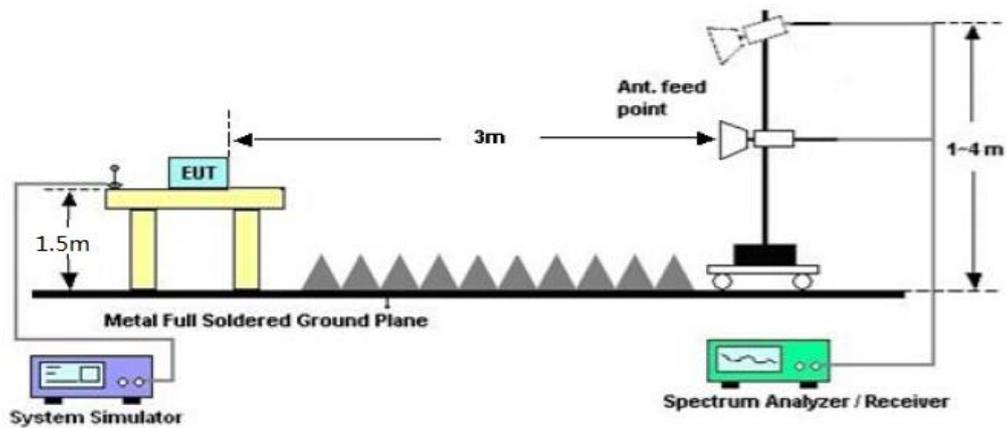
Radiated Emission Test-Setup Frequency Below 30MHz



RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP 30MHz-1000MHz



RADIATED EMISSION TEST SETUP ABOVE 1000MHz





### 7.2.3 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE

(a) On any frequency outside a licensee's frequency block (e.g. A, D, B, etc.) within the USPCS spectrum, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the transmitter power ( $P$ , in Watts) by at least  $43+10\log(P)$  dB. The specification that emissions shall be attenuated below the transmitter power ( $P$ ) by at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB, translates in the relevant power range (1 to 0.001 W) to -13 dBm. At 1 W the specified minimum attenuation becomes 43 dB and relative to a 30 dBm (1 W) carrier becomes a limit of -13 dBm. At 0.001 W (0 dBm) the minimum attenuation is 13 dB, which again yields a limit of -13 dBm. In this way a translation of the specification from relative to absolute terms is carried out.

**Note:** Only record the worst condition of each test mode:

**7.2.4 MEASUREMENT RESULT****LTE Band 2  
Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3720            | V              | -56.02               | -13         | -43.02      |
| 723.5           | V              | -60.80               | -13         | -47.80      |
| 469.4           | V              | -64.87               | -13         | -51.87      |
| 3720            | H              | -55.67               | -13         | -42.67      |
| 701.3           | H              | -60.55               | -13         | -47.55      |
| 423.6           | H              | -65.67               | -13         | -52.67      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3760            | V              | -56.33               | -13         | -43.33      |
| 569.5           | V              | -62.06               | -13         | -49.06      |
| 346.5           | V              | -61.75               | -13         | -48.75      |
| 3760            | H              | -57.08               | -13         | -44.08      |
| 469.3           | H              | -63.46               | -13         | -50.46      |
| 365.9           | H              | -63.42               | -13         | -50.42      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3800            | V              | -56.00               | -13         | -43.00      |
| 745.1           | V              | -62.06               | -13         | -49.06      |
| 642.1           | V              | -62.43               | -13         | -49.43      |
| 3800            | H              | -55.38               | -13         | -42.38      |
| 694.3           | H              | -61.40               | -13         | -48.40      |
| 564.4           | H              | -61.36               | -13         | -48.36      |

**LTE Band 4  
Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3440            | V              | -54.78               | -13         | -41.78      |
| 786.1           | V              | -62.95               | -13         | -49.95      |
| 666.9           | V              | -63.60               | -13         | -50.60      |
| 3440            | H              | -55.94               | -13         | -42.94      |
| 845.3           | H              | -61.54               | -13         | -48.54      |
| 659.4           | H              | -61.49               | -13         | -48.49      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3465            | V              | -55.14               | -13         | -42.14      |
| 654.8           | V              | -61.89               | -13         | -48.89      |
| 569.1           | V              | -63.26               | -13         | -50.26      |
| 3465            | H              | -55.25               | -13         | -42.25      |
| 741.3           | H              | -62.03               | -13         | -49.03      |
| 468.2           | H              | -61.72               | -13         | -48.72      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3490            | V              | -56.27               | -13         | -43.27      |
| 568.4           | V              | -62.52               | -13         | -49.52      |
| 433.2           | V              | -62.60               | -13         | -49.60      |
| 3490            | H              | -57.37               | -13         | -44.37      |
| 526.5           | H              | -61.49               | -13         | -48.49      |
| 428.4           | H              | -62.08               | -13         | -49.08      |

**LTE Band 5****Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1658            | V              | -57.24               | -13         | -44.24      |
| 458.5           | V              | -63.50               | -13         | -50.50      |
| 243.1           | V              | -64.75               | -13         | -51.75      |
| 1658            | H              | -56.82               | -13         | -43.82      |
| 354.3           | H              | -62.72               | -13         | -49.72      |
| 251.2           | H              | -61.79               | -13         | -48.79      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1673            | V              | -56.03               | -13         | -43.03      |
| 654.1           | V              | -61.53               | -13         | -48.53      |
| 563.3           | V              | -63.31               | -13         | -50.31      |
| 1673            | H              | -56.23               | -13         | -43.23      |
| 586.3           | H              | -61.00               | -13         | -48.00      |
| 504.5           | H              | -60.40               | -13         | -47.40      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1688            | V              | -54.20               | -13         | -41.20      |
| 784.6           | V              | -61.65               | -13         | -48.65      |
| 567.1           | V              | -61.43               | -13         | -48.43      |
| 1688            | H              | -55.82               | -13         | -42.82      |
| 669.7           | H              | -61.64               | -13         | -48.64      |
| 513.4           | H              | -62.08               | -13         | -49.08      |

**LTE Band 12  
Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1408            | V              | -56.29               | -13         | -43.29      |
| 658.7           | V              | -62.95               | -13         | -49.95      |
| 409.42          | V              | -64.20               | -13         | -51.20      |
| 1408            | H              | -56.41               | -13         | -43.41      |
| 643.1           | H              | -62.50               | -13         | -49.50      |
| 500.2           | H              | -61.50               | -13         | -48.50      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1415            | V              | -56.06               | -13         | -43.06      |
| 463.1           | V              | -62.88               | -13         | -49.88      |
| 323.5           | V              | -62.51               | -13         | -49.51      |
| 1415            | H              | -55.27               | -13         | -42.27      |
| 400.5           | H              | -62.65               | -13         | -49.65      |
| 323.1           | H              | -62.52               | -13         | -49.52      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1422            | V              | -56.91               | -13         | -43.91      |
| 634.5           | V              | -62.46               | -13         | -49.46      |
| 520.0           | V              | -63.40               | -13         | -50.40      |
| 1422            | H              | -55.45               | -13         | -42.45      |
| 653.4           | H              | -60.81               | -13         | -47.81      |
| 531.7           | H              | -62.24               | -13         | -49.24      |

**LTE Band 13  
Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1564            | V              | -55.00               | -13         | -42.00      |
| 563.4           | V              | -62.39               | -13         | -49.39      |
| 467.7           | V              | -63.36               | -13         | -50.36      |
| 1564            | H              | -56.76               | -13         | -43.76      |
| 488.3           | H              | -61.99               | -13         | -48.99      |
| 400.4           | H              | -66.28               | -13         | -53.28      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1425            | V              | -56.42               | -13         | -43.42      |
| 596.3           | V              | -62.60               | -13         | -49.60      |
| 384.1           | V              | -62.53               | -13         | -49.53      |
| 1528            | H              | -55.34               | -13         | -42.34      |
| 556.7           | H              | -61.53               | -13         | -48.53      |
| 332.5           | H              | -62.97               | -13         | -49.97      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1365            | V              | -57.61               | -13         | -44.61      |
| 698.7           | V              | -62.81               | -13         | -49.81      |
| 523.5           | V              | -62.76               | -13         | -49.76      |
| 1422            | H              | -56.13               | -13         | -43.13      |
| 663.4           | H              | -61.80               | -13         | -48.80      |
| 511.1           | H              | -62.14               | -13         | -49.14      |

**LTE Band 17  
Low channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1420            | V              | -54.35               | -13         | -41.35      |
| 611.3           | V              | -61.78               | -13         | -48.78      |
| 563.4           | V              | -62.07               | -13         | -49.07      |
| 1420            | H              | -54.73               | -13         | -41.73      |
| 596.4           | H              | -62.28               | -13         | -49.28      |
| 423.5           | H              | -60.27               | -13         | -47.27      |

**Middle channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1435            | V              | -54.85               | -13         | -41.85      |
| 563.4           | V              | -61.34               | -13         | -48.34      |
| 469.5           | V              | -61.50               | -13         | -48.50      |
| 1466            | H              | -52.82               | -13         | -39.82      |
| 632.1           | H              | -60.14               | -13         | -47.14      |
| 543.5           | H              | -61.32               | -13         | -48.32      |

**High channel**

| Frequency (MHz) | Polarity (H/V) | Emission Level (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Margin (dB) |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1496            | V              | -58.04               | -13         | -45.04      |
| 563.4           | V              | -62.47               | -13         | -49.47      |
| 447.1           | V              | -62.18               | -13         | -49.18      |
| 1485            | H              | -56.48               | -13         | -43.48      |
| 531.5           | H              | -61.85               | -13         | -48.85      |
| 432.7           | H              | -62.84               | -13         | -49.84      |

**Note:** 1. Margin = Emission Level -Limit

2. (30MHz-26GHz) Below 30MHZ no Spurious found and above is the worst mode data



## 8. FREQUENCY STABILITY

### 8.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD

In order to measure the carrier frequency under the condition of AFC lock, it is necessary to make measurements with the EUT in a "call mode". This is accomplished with the use of R&S CMW500 DIGITAL RADIO COMMUNICATION TESTER.

- 1 Measure the carrier frequency at room temperature.
- 2 Subject the EUT to overnight soak at  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$ . With the EUT, powered via nominal voltage, connected to the CMW500 and in a simulated call on channel 20175 for LTE band 4 measure the carrier frequency. These measurements should be made within 2 minutes of Powering up the EUT, to prevent significant self-warming.
- 3 Repeat the above measurements at  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$  increments from  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Allow at least 1 1/2 hours at each temperature, unpowered, before making measurements.
- 4 Re-measure carrier frequency at room temperature with nominal voltage. Vary supply voltage from minimum voltage to maximum voltage, in 0.1Volt increments re-measuring carrier frequency at each voltage. Pause at nominal voltage for 1 1/2 hours unpowered, to allow any self-heating to stabilize, before continuing.
- 5 Subject the EUT to overnight soak at  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ .
- 6 With the EUT, powered via nominal voltage, connected to the CMW500 and in a simulated call on the centre channel, measure the carrier frequency. These measurements should be made within 2 minutes of Powering up the EUT, to prevent significant self-warming.
- 7 Repeat the above measurements at  $10^{\circ}\text{C}$  increments from  $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Allow at least 1 1/2 hours at each temperature, unpowered, before making measurements.
- 8 At all temperature levels hold the temperature to  $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$  during the measurement procedure.



## 8.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE

### 8.2.1 For Hand carried battery powered equipment

Frequency stability testing is performed in accordance with the guidelines of ANSI/TIA-603-E-2016. The frequency stability of the transmitter is measured by:

- a.) Temperature: The temperature is varied from -30°C to +50°C in 10°C increments using an environmental chamber.
- b.) Primary Supply Voltage: The primary supply voltage is varied from 85% to 115% of the nominal value for non hand-carried battery and AC powered equipment. For hand-carried, battery-powered equipment, primary supply voltage is reduced to the battery operating end point which shall be specified by the manufacturer.

For Part 22, the frequency stability of the transmitter shall be maintained within  $\pm 0.00025\%$  ( $\pm 2.5$  ppm) of the center frequency. For Part 24 and Part 27, the frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

### 8.2.2 For equipment powered by primary supply voltage

1. The carrier frequency of the transmitter is measured at room temperature (20°C to provide a reference).
2. The equipment is turned on in a "standby" condition for fifteen minutes before applying power to the transmitter. Measurement of the carrier frequency of the transmitter is made within one minute after applying power to the transmitter.
3. Frequency measurements are made at 10°C intervals ranging from -30°C to +50°C. A period of at least one half-hour is provided to allow stabilization of the equipment at each temperature level.

**8.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT (WORST)****LTE Band 2**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 1880$ MHz |                      |                      |                       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                 | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) |
| -10                              | 3.7                  | 29.57                | 0.00                  |
| 0                                |                      | -8.53                | 0.00                  |
| 10                               |                      | 10.24                | 0.00                  |
| 20                               |                      | -4.86                | 0.00                  |
| 30                               |                      | -3.46                | 0.00                  |
| 40                               |                      | -3.72                | 0.00                  |
| 50                               |                      | 26.06                | 0.00                  |
| 25                               | 4.2                  | 20.86                | 0.00                  |
|                                  | 3.4                  | 35.88                | 0.00                  |

Note: Based on the results of the frequency stability test at the center channel the frequency deviation results measured are very small. As such it is determined that channels at the band edge would remain in-band when the maximum measured frequency deviation noted during the frequency stability tests is applied. Therefore the device is determined to remain operating in band over the temperature and voltage range as tested

**LTE Band 4**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 1732.5$ MHz |                      |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                   | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) |
| -10                                | 3.7                  | -0.33                | 0.00                  |
| 0                                  |                      | 2.85                 | 0.00                  |
| 10                                 |                      | 4.42                 | 0.00                  |
| 20                                 |                      | -1.12                | 0.00                  |
| 30                                 |                      | -3.10                | 0.00                  |
| 40                                 |                      | -4.72                | 0.00                  |
| 50                                 |                      | -5.74                | 0.00                  |
| 25                                 | 4.2                  | -11.20               | 0.00                  |
|                                    | 3.4                  | -7.30                | 0.00                  |

Note: Based on the results of the frequency stability test at the center channel the frequency deviation results measured are very small. As such it is determined that channels at the band edge would remain in-band when the maximum measured frequency deviation noted during the frequency stability tests is applied. Therefore the device is determined to remain operating in band over the temperature and voltage range as tested.



**LTE Band 5**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 836.5$ MHz |                      |                      |                       |             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Temperature (°C)                  | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) | Limit (ppm) |
| -10                               | 3.7                  | 3.99                 | 0.004839              | ±2.5        |
| 0                                 |                      | 2.07                 | 0.002515              | ±2.5        |
| 10                                |                      | 1.60                 | 0.001943              | ±2.5        |
| 20                                |                      | 1.75                 | 0.002116              | ±2.5        |
| 30                                |                      | -1.56                | -0.001864             | ±2.5        |
| 40                                |                      | -1.29                | -0.001539             | ±2.5        |
| 50                                |                      | 1.73                 | 0.002069              | ±2.5        |
| 25                                | 4.2                  | -0.89                | -0.001060             | ±2.5        |
|                                   | 3.4                  | -2.17                | -0.002563             | ±2.5        |

**LTE Band 12**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 1882.5$ MHz |                      |                      |                       |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                   | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) |
| -10                                | 3.7                  | -6.07                | 0.00                  |
| 0                                  |                      | 1.27                 | 0.00                  |
| 10                                 |                      | -1.06                | 0.00                  |
| 20                                 |                      | 0.84                 | 0.00                  |
| 30                                 |                      | -0.96                | 0.00                  |
| 40                                 |                      | -2.37                | 0.00                  |
| 50                                 |                      | -5.38                | 0.00                  |
| 25                                 | 4.2                  | 6.55                 | 0.00                  |
|                                    | 3.4                  | -2.05                | 0.00                  |

Note: Based on the results of the frequency stability test at the center channel the frequency deviation results measured are very small. As such it is determined that channels at the band edge would remain in-band when the maximum measured frequency deviation noted during the frequency stability tests is applied. Therefore the device is determined to remain operating in band over the temperature and voltage range as tested.

**LTE Band 13**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 782.0\text{MHz}$ |                      |                      |                       |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                        | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) |
| -10                                     | 3.7                  | -2.42                | -0.003082             |
| 0                                       |                      | -2.78                | -0.003538             |
| 10                                      |                      | -1.07                | -0.001368             |
| 20                                      |                      | -4.11                | -0.005233             |
| 30                                      |                      | -3.98                | -0.005102             |
| 40                                      |                      | -3.91                | -0.005010             |
| 50                                      |                      | -2.00                | -0.002569             |
| 25                                      | 4.2                  | 0.23                 | 0.000294              |
|   | 3.4                  | -1.86                | -0.002378             |

**LTE Band 17**

| Middle Channel, $f_0 = 1882.5\text{ MHz}$ |                      |                      |                       |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Temperature (°C)                          | Power Supplied (VDC) | Frequency Error (Hz) | Frequency Error (ppm) |
| -10                                       | 3.7                  | -1.23                | -0.001741             |
| 0   |                      | -1.39                | -0.001964             |
| 10  |                      | -1.14                | -0.001620             |
| 20  |                      | -1.73                | -0.002450             |
| 30  |                      | -1.24                | -0.001753             |
| 40  |                      | -0.59                | -0.000826             |
| 50  |                      | -1.07                | -0.001511             |
| 25  | 4.2                  | -1.82                | -0.002546             |
|   | 3.4                  | -0.92                | -0.001283             |

The EUT doesn't work below -10°C



## **9. OCCUPIED BANDWIDTH**

### **9.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD**

The test set up and general procedure is similar to conducted peak output power test. Only different for setting the measurement configuration of the measuring instrument of Spectrum Analyzer.

### **9.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE**

The emission bandwidth is defined as two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26dB below the transmitter power

### **9.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT**

The occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers radiated are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power radiated by a given emission shall be measured. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

**LTE Band 2****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0802                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0812                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0779                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0841                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0819                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0785                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6823                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6855                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6838                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6867                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6854                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6798                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4833                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4858                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4841                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4839                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4858                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4786                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9339                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9407                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9295                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9308                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9477                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9172                   | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.406                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.423                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.369                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.407                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.410                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.370                   | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.870                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.870                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.815                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.872                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.850                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.812                   | PASS    |

**LTE Band 4****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0763                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0768                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0791                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0805                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0802                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0785                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6856                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6837                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6828                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6859                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6852                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6843                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4848                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4786                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4821                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4895                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4817                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4784                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9368                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9353                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9336                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9320                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9358                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9185                   | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.415                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.402                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.403                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.407                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.408                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.381                   | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.876                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.873                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.855                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.866                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.872                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 17.852                   | PASS    |

**LTE Band 5****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0785                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0758                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0788                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0810                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0797                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0816                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6803                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6836                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6826                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6826                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6889                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6870                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4841                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4825                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4823                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4823                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4837                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4815                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9248                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9609                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9213                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9162                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9695                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9187                   | PASS    |

**LTE Band 12****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0769                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0748                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0761                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0822                  | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0790                  | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.0773                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth:3 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6879                  | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6818                  | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6846                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6817                  | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6858                  | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.6785                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4862                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4744                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4942                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4955                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4737                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4834                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9462                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.8959                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9562                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9442                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9137                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9522                   | PASS    |

**LTE BAND 13****Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4799                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4792                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4786                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4850                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4720                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4762                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9377                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9400                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9467                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9359                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9407                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9386                   | PASS    |



**LTE Band 17**  
**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth(MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                         |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4772                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4733                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4919                  | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4808                  | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4764                  | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.4851                  | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                          |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                          |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9125                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9309                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9567                   | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9162                   | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9405                   | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 8.9371                   | PASS    |

Note: Please refers to Appendix B for compliance test plots for Occupied Bandwidth (99%)



## **10. EMISSION BANDWIDTH**

### **10.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD**

The test set up and general procedure is similar to conducted peak output power test. Only different for setting the measurement configuration of the measuring instrument of Spectrum Analyzer.

### **10.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE**

The emission bandwidth is defined as two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26dB below the transmitter power.

### **10.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT**

The occupied bandwidth, that is the frequency bandwidth such that, below its lower and above its upper frequency limits, the mean powers radiated are each equal to 0.5 percent of the total mean power radiated by a given emission shall be measured. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

**LTE Band 2****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.317                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.339                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.229                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.239                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.232                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.217                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.916                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.911                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.874                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.872                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.900                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.868                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.860                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.919                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.844                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.824                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.823                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.857                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.501                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.549                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.452                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.457                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.384                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.489                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.10                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.03                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 13.95                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.04                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.13                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.09                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 14.10                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 14.03                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 13.95                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 14.04                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 14.13                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 14.09                | PASS    |

**LTE Band 4****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.230                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.193                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.243                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.237                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.220                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.218                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.882                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.895                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.873                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.879                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.890                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.880                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.856                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.817                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.858                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.873                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.749                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.805                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.432                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.512                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.454                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.496                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.436                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.413                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 15 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.21                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.09                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.04                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.08                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.15                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 75               | 0      | 14.01                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 20 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.66                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.63                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.65                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.64                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.63                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 100              | 0      | 18.59                | PASS    |

**LTE Band 5****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                 | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                            |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                       | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.242                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.221                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.233                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.225                | PASS    |
|                            | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.226                | PASS    |
|                            | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.240                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.867                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.886                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.899                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.879                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.890                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.868                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.861                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.828                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.870                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.804                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.806                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.838                | PASS    |



**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.458                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.572                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.429                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.376                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.530                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.394                | PASS    |

**LTE Band 12****Channel Bandwidth: 1.4 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 1.4MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation                | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                           |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                      | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.231                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.224                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.221                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                     | LCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.222                | PASS    |
|                           | MCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.230                | PASS    |
|                           | HCH     | 6                | 0      | 1.220                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 3 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 3MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.862                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.876                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.872                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.853                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.870                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 15               | 0      | 2.864                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.857                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.785                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.860                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.803                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.812                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.853                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.496                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.311                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.422                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.429                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.369                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.443                | PASS    |

**LTE BAND 13****Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.839                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.807                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.848                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.829                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.786                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.823                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.434                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.472                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.455                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.407                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.411                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.428                | PASS    |

**LTE BAND 17****Channel Bandwidth: 5 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 5MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation              | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                         |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                    | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.814                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.845                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.805                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                   | LCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.806                | PASS    |
|                         | MCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.796                | PASS    |
|                         | HCH     | 25               | 0      | 4.867                | PASS    |

**Channel Bandwidth: 10 MHz**

| Channel Bandwidth: 10MHz |         |                  |        |                      |         |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Modulation               | Channel | RB Configuration |        | 26dB Bandwidth (MHz) | Verdict |
|                          |         | Size             | Offset |                      |         |
| QPSK                     | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.386                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.410                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.400                | PASS    |
| 16QAM                    | LCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.346                | PASS    |
|                          | MCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.389                | PASS    |
|                          | HCH     | 50               | 0      | 9.467                | PASS    |

Note: Please refers to Appendix B for compliance test plots for emission bandwidth (-26dBc)



## **11. BAND EDGE**

### **11.1 MEASUREMENT METHOD**

The test set up and general procedure is similar to conducted peak output power test. Only different for setting the measurement configuration of the measuring instrument of Spectrum Analyzer.

### **11.2 PROVISIONS APPLICABLE**

As Specified in FCC rules of §2.1051 §24.238(a) §27.53(g) §27.53(h) §27.53(m)  
KDB 971168 D01v03 – Section 6.0

### **11.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT**

All out of band emissions are measured with a spectrum analyzer connected to the antenna terminal of the EUT while the EUT is operating at its maximum duty cycle, at maximum power, and at the appropriate frequency. All data rates were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

The minimum permissible attenuation level of any spurious emission is  $43 + \log_{10}(P[\text{Watts}])$ , where P is the transmitter power in Watts.

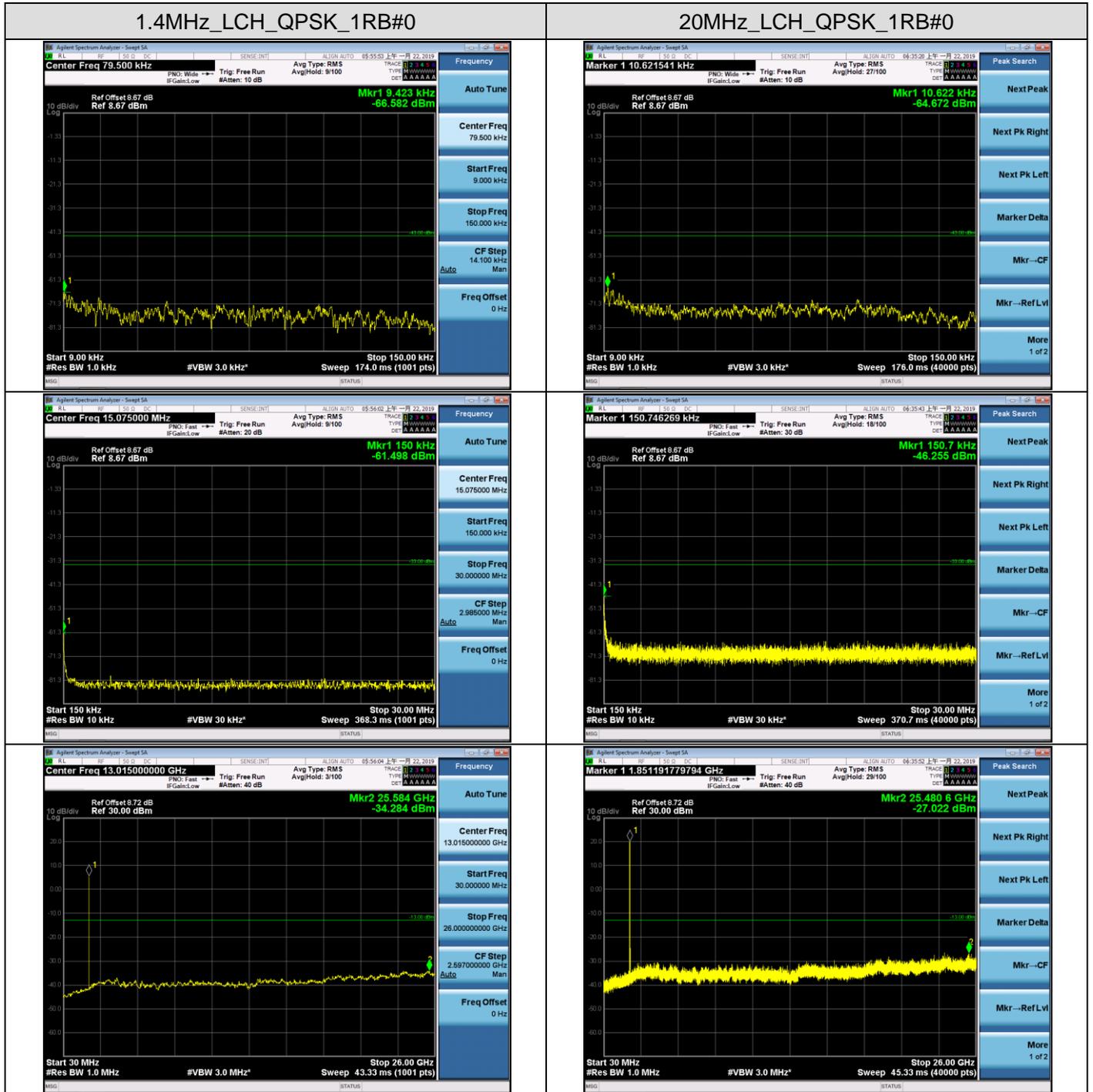
For Band 7:

- (i)  $40 + 10 \log_{10} p$  from the channel edges to 5 MHz away
- (ii)  $43 + 10 \log_{10} p$  between 5 MHz and X MHz from the channel edges, and
- (iii)  $55 + 10 \log_{10} p$  at X MHz and beyond from the channel edges

Please refers to Appendix C for compliance test plots for band edge



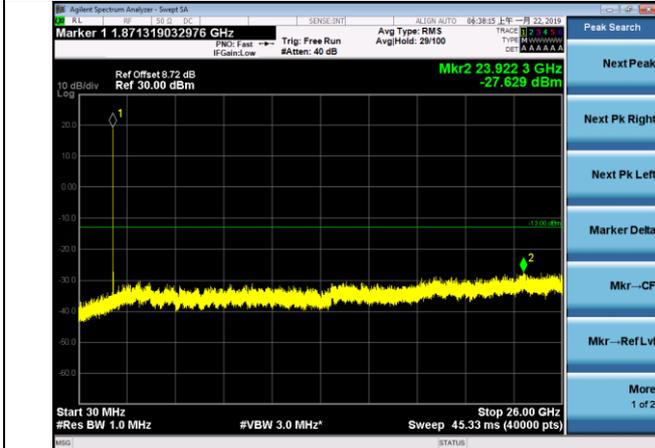
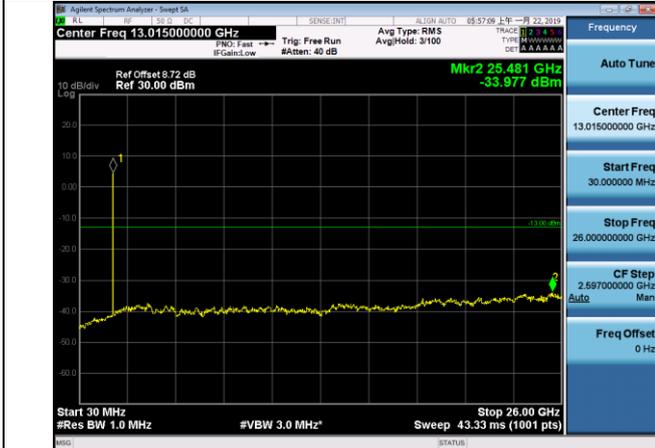
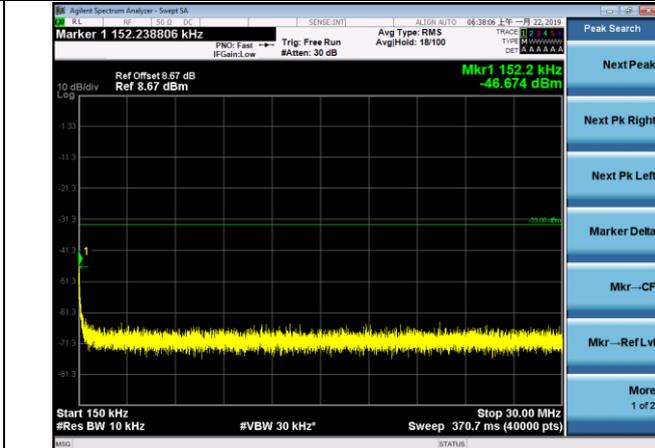
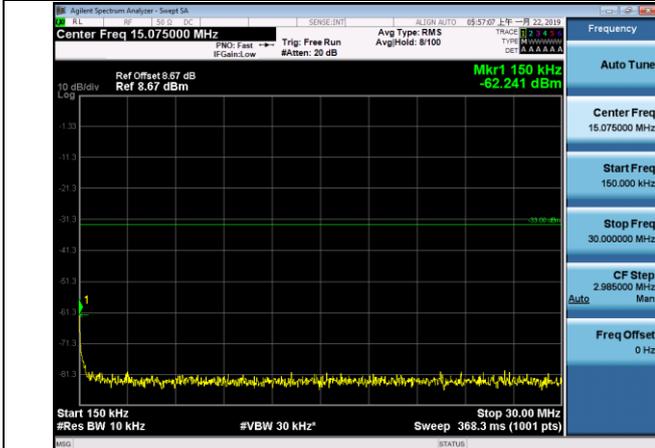
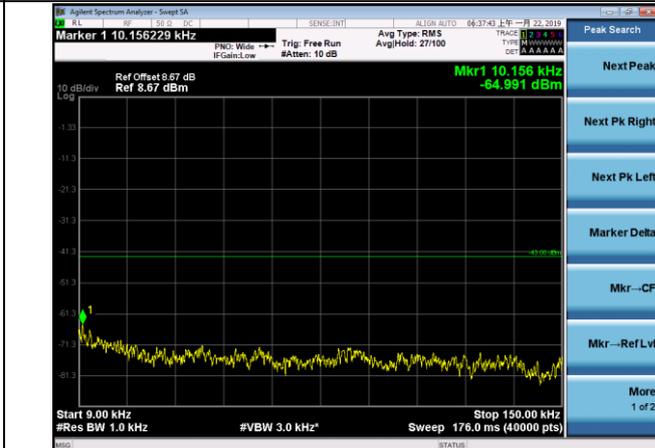
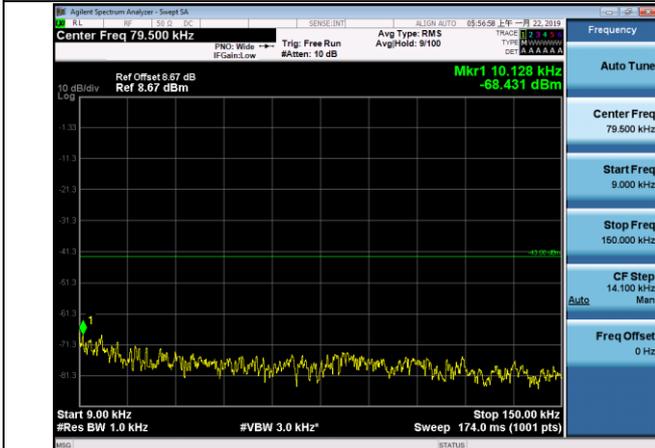
# APPENDIX A TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION LTE BAND 2





1.4MHz\_MCH\_QPSK\_1RB#0

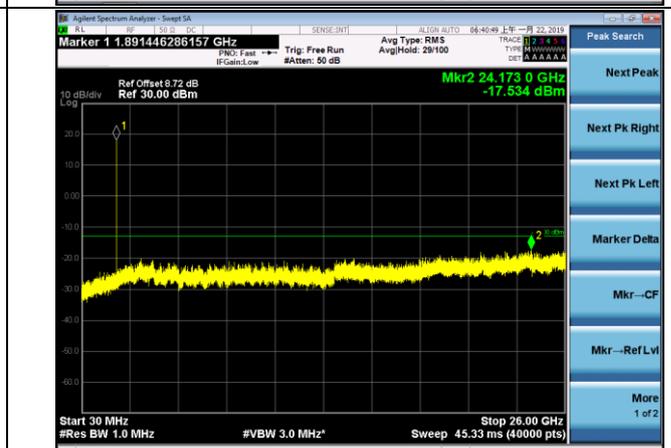
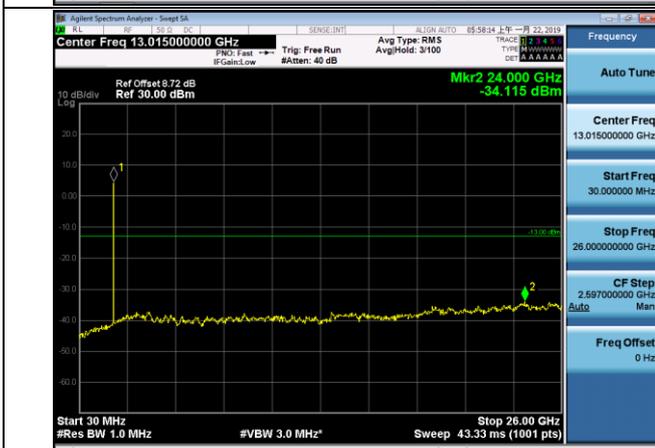
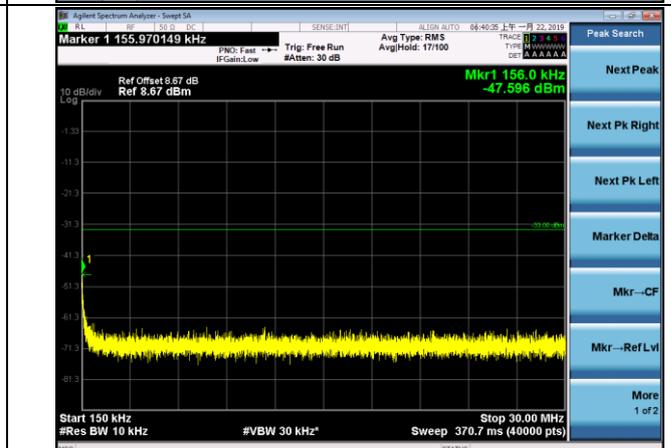
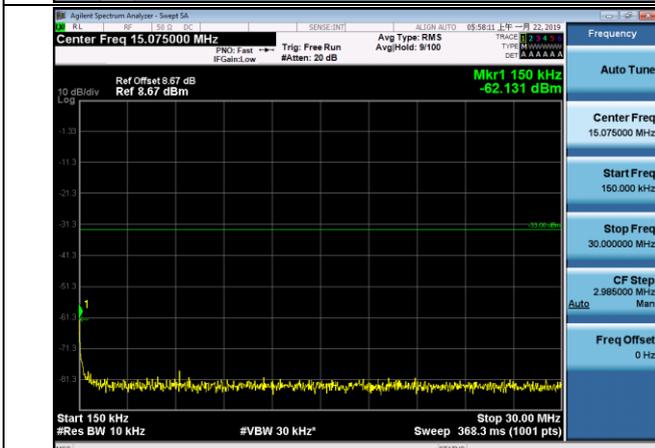
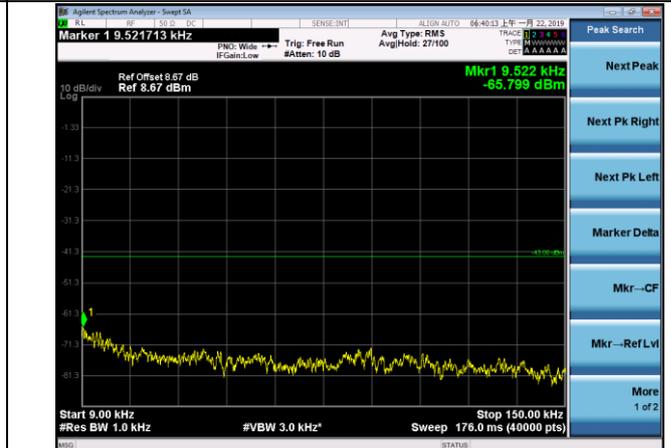
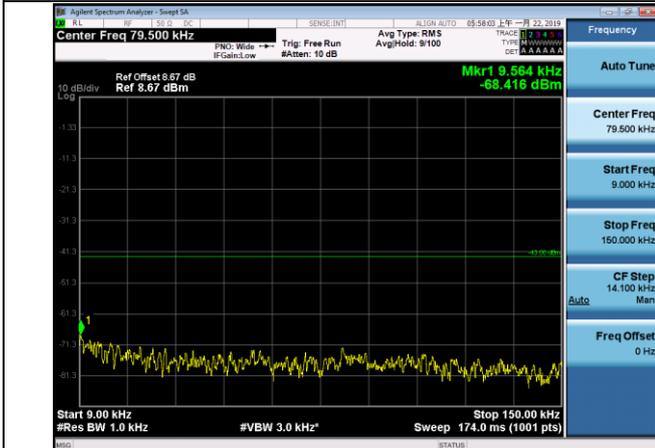
20MHz\_MCH\_QPSK\_1RB#0





1.4MHz\_HCH\_QPSK\_1RB#0

20MHz\_HCH\_QPSK\_1RB#0





### TEST PLOTS FOR CONDUCTED SPURIOUS EMISSION LTE BAND 4

